Product Catalogue Index



Alcove Baths

Acrylic Baths.....5



Drop-In Baths

Corner Baths.....31
Oval Baths 44
Rectangular Baths.....48



Clawfoot Baths

Acrylic Baths.....62
Cast Iron Baths 69



Freestanding

Acrylic Baths.....73
Cast Iron Baths 127
Composite Baths.....130



Semi-Freestanding

Acrylic Baths.....138



Shower Bases

Single Threshold.....153
Double Threshold.....165
Corner.....170
Receptors.....173
Solid Surface.....174
Composite.....175

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions



Doors

Bath Door & Screen 179
Single Threshold Doors 181
Double Threshold Doors 191
Corner Doors 198



Basins - Ceramic

Counter-Top 203
Drop-In 215
Undermount 216
Pure 220



Sinks

Kitchen Drop-In 224
Kitchen Undermount 229
Utility / Laundry 237



Faucets

Freestanding Bath 240
Wall & Deck Mount Bath 244
Kitchen 245



Toilets

Elongated 248
Round Front 249
Square Front 250
Parts 252



Aging In Place

Walk-In Baths 256
Shower Bases 270

Part Number Guide

Part #'s	Description
00000 - 09999	Various Accessories, Parts & Jetting / Spa Upgrades
10000 - 19999	Acrylic Kitchen & Laundry Sinks
20000 - 29999	Stainless Steel Kitchen & Laundry Sinks
30000 - 30199	Pure Composite Bathroom Basins
31000 - 31199	Toilets
36000 - 36999	Ceramic Bathroom Basins
40000 - 41999	Acrylic Alcove Baths
42000 - 44259	Acrylic Drop-In Baths
44260 - 44499	Acrylic Free-Standing Baths
46500 - 46599	Composite / Cast Iron Baths
50000 - 59999	Shower / Bath Doors
60000 - 69999	Shower Bases
70000 - 72999	Walk-In Baths, Barrier Free Shower Bases
80000 - 89999	Faucets

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Alcove Bath Quick Reference

Upgrades & Accessories

Upgrades

Info..... 4

Upgrade options 8

Options.....9-10

Alcove Bath Skirt Options 10

Standard Lateral Air & HydroMassage System .. 11

Linear Overflow and Drain for Clear Linear Series ... 12

54"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Clear 5430	53 ⅞" x 30" x 20 ¾"	41148	41149	$1,060	16
Houdini 5430	53 ⅞" x 30" x 21 ¾"	41233	41234	$1,060	21

60"	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Balla Skirted	59 ½" x 31 ¾" x 19"	42343-SKT		$1,030	14
Brockton 6034	59 ⅞" x 34" x 21 ¾"	41143	41144	$1,140	15
Clear 6030	59 ⅞" x 30" x 20 ⅝"	41151	41152	$910	16
Clear Linear 6030	59 ⅞" x 30" x 20 ¼"	41151-L	41152-L	$1,370	17
Clear 6030 16" Skirt	59 ⅞ " x 30" x 16"	41151-16	41152-16	$850	16
Clear 6032	59 ⅞" x 32" x 20 ⅝"	41161	41162	$930	16
Clear Linear 6032	59 ⅞" x 32" x 20 ¼"	41161-L	41162-L	$1,380	17
Clear 6032 16" Skirt	59 ⅞" x 32" x 16"	41161-16	41162-16	$860	16
Clear 6036	59 ⅞" x 36" x 20 ½"	41167	41168	$1,350	16
Dixton 6030	59 ⅞" x 30" x 20 ½"	41241	41242	$850	18
Dixton 6032	59 ⅞" x 32" x 20 ½"	41243	41244	$880	18
Elegance 6032	59 ⅞" x 32" x 21 ¾"	40710	40610	$850	19
Generosa 6030	59 ⅞" x 30" x 20 ½"	41451	41452	$ 1,010	20
Generosa 6032	59 ⅞" x 32" x 20 ½"	41453	41454	$ 1,020	20

Alcove Bath Quick Reference

60″	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Lady Denmark 6032	59 ⅞” x 32” x 21 ¾″	41271P	41272P	$1, 020	23
Robson 6030	59 ⅞″ x 30″ x 20″	41069	41070	$740	25
Robson 6032	59 ⅞″ x 32″ x 20″	41066	41068	$750	25
Robson Pure 6030	59 ⅞″ x 30″ x 20″	41075	41076	$780	26
Robson Pure 6032	59 ⅞″ x 32″ x 20″	41077	41078	$790	26
Simplicity Pure 6030	59 ⅞″ x 30″ x 22 ¼′	41389	41390	$1,020	27
Simplicity Pure 6032	59 ⅞″ x 32″ x 23 ¼″	41399	41400	$1,030	27
Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)	59 ⅞ x 27 ½″ x 24″	41131	41132	$1,272	28
Vogue 6030	59 ⅞” x 30” x 20”	41441	41442	$860	29
Vogue 6032	60” x 32” x 20”	41443	41444	$870	29
Woodward 6027	59 ⅞″ x 27″ x 20″	41481	41482	$1,310	30

66″	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Clear 6632	65 ⅞″ x 32″ x 20 ½″	41163	41164	$1,830	16
Dixton 6632	65 ⅞″ x 32″ x 20 ½″	41245	41246	$1,830	18
Lady Amsterdam Pure 6634	65 ⅞″ x 34″ x 21 ¾″	41251P	41252P	$1,180	22
Simplicity Pure 6630	65 ⅞″ x 30″ x 22″	41404	41405	$1,680	27
Simplicity Pure 6632	65 ⅞″ x 32″ x 22″	41414	41415	$1,700	27

72″	Dimensions	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP	Page
Lady Rotterdam Pure 7234	71 ⅞″ x 34″ x 21 ¾″	41321P	41322P	$1,800	24
Lady Rotterdam Pure 7236	71 ⅞″ x 36″ x 21 ¾″	41291P	41292P	$1,850	24
Simplicity Pure 7232	71 ⅞″ x 32″ x 22″	41425	41426	$1,540	27
Simplicity Pure 7234	71 ⅞″ x 33 ⅞″ x 22″	41435	41436	$1,680	21

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Alcove Bath Upgrades

Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself in a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available jet upgrades, featuring a 3/4 hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

Alcove Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	Lateral Air	HydroMassage	Chromatherapy	ComfortWarm™	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy
Brockton	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Clear	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Dixton	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Elegance	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Generosa	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Houdini	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lady Amsterdam Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lady Denmark Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lady Rotterdam Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Robson	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Robson Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Simplicity Pure	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Woodward	+	+	+	+	I or II	+

***VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

Please note, for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01064	$120



Cable driven Mechanical Waste & Overflow Kit	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01090	$120



E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Alcove Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
16 Jet Air System		
- White	00021	$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12′ extra cable & hose)	00131	$330
Variable Air Blower (Replacement)	00180	$770



HydroMassage	Part #	MSRP
6 Jet HydroMassage System		
- White	00101	$1,390
- Polished Chrome	00104	$1,280
8 Jet HydroMassage System		
- White	00111	$1,460
- Polished Chrome	00114	$1,400
Add 1x HydroMassage Jet		
- White	00151	$150
- Polished Chrome	00154	$190
Inline HydroMassage Heater	00171	$470
110V 3/4HP Pump (Replacement)	00260	$590
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	$50



Custom Jet System	00155	$250

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	$580



ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	$1,260

Alcove Bath Upgrade Options

VIBE Sound System		MSRP
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01022	$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01023	$1,970
VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01024	$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01025	$2,450



Aromatherapy System		MSRP
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	$500



Alcove Bath Skirt Compatibility

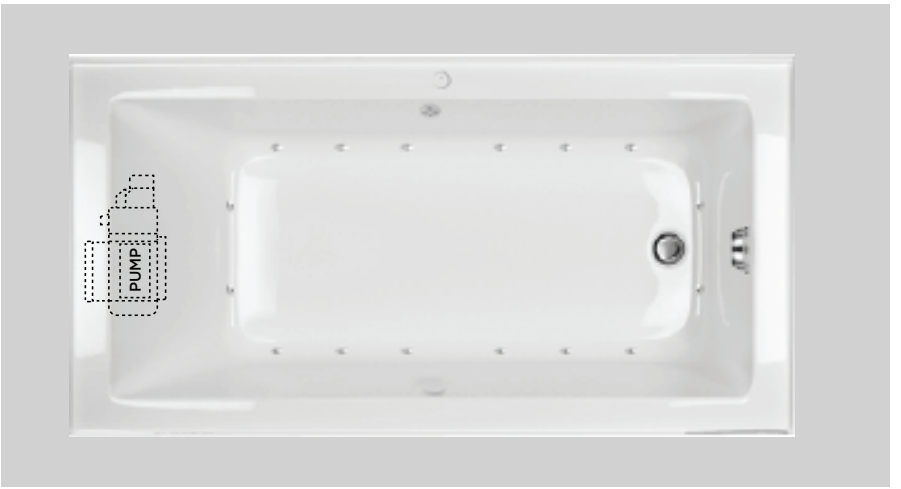
Products	Access Panel for Jetted Tub	Skirt Cut Off	*Wood Skirt standard 1/2" Backset (Including Skirt Removal)
Part Number	**41990**	**02000**	**02010**
Balla Skirted	+	+	+
Brockton	+	+	+
Clear	+	+	+
Clear Linear	+	+	+
Dixton	+	+	+
Elegance	+	+	+
Houdini	+	+	+
Lady Amsterdam Pure	+	+	+
Lady Denmark Pure	+	+	+
Lady Rotterdam Pure	+	+	+
Robson	+	+	+
Robson Pure	+	+	+
Simplicity Pure	+	+	+
Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)	+	+	+
Woodward	+	+	+

* 3/4" and 1" backsets are also available. Please specify when ordering.
* **n/a = not available**

E&OE

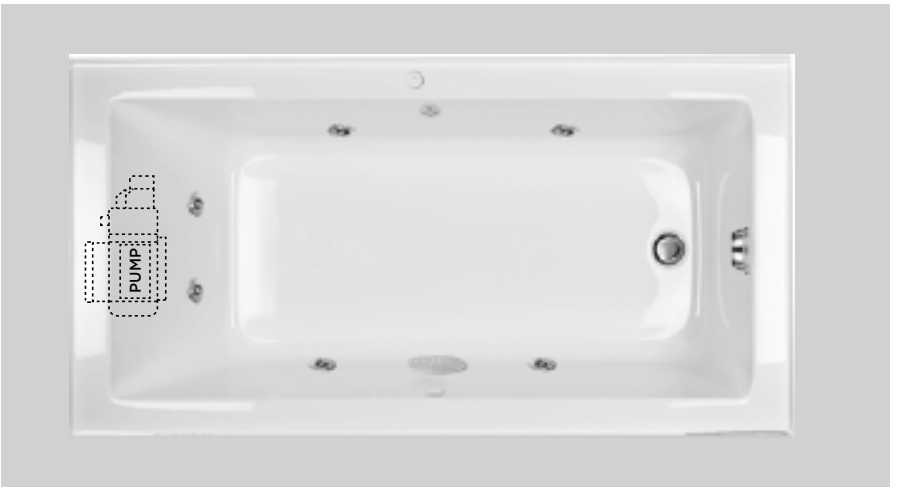
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Standard Lateral Air and HydroMassage System for Alcove Bath



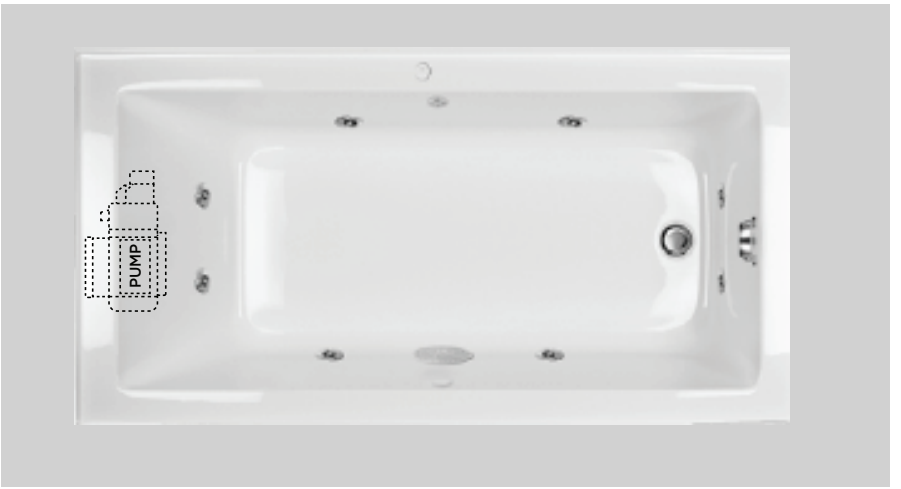
Lateral Air System

16 Jet Air System



HydroMassage System

6 Jet Hydromassage



HydroMassage System

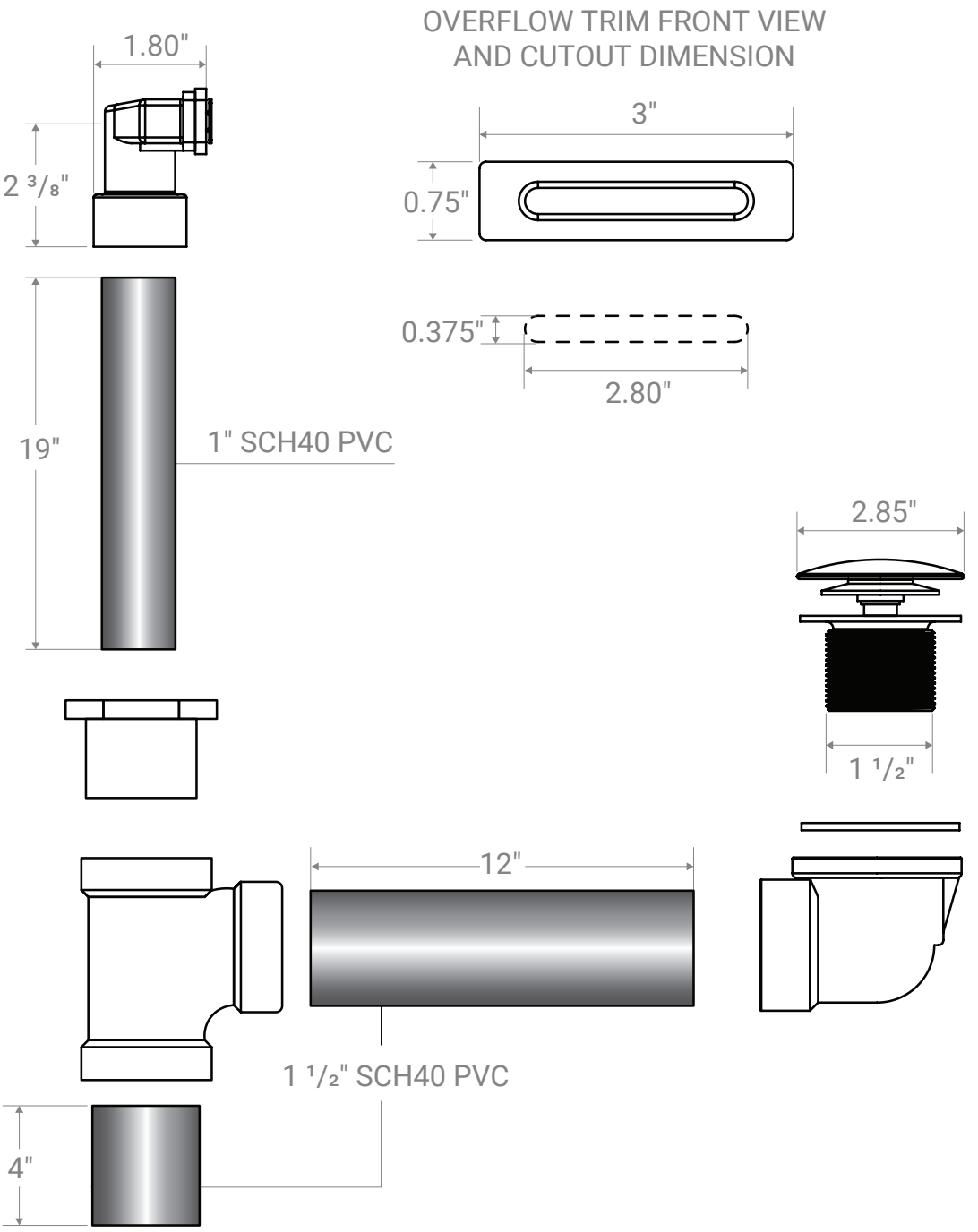
8 Jet Hydromassage

Linear Overflow and Drain for Alcove tubs

Chrome	01065	$230
Brushed Nickel	01066	$330
Matte Black	01067	$330

Design Features

- Can be installed for alcove tubs
- Kit includes linear overflow plate cover & clicker drain



E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Bath Pillows



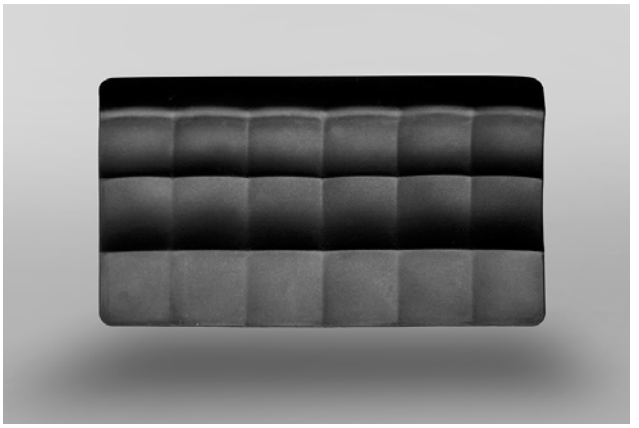
08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ⅞" x 4 ⅜"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $100



08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ½" x 6 ½"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $140



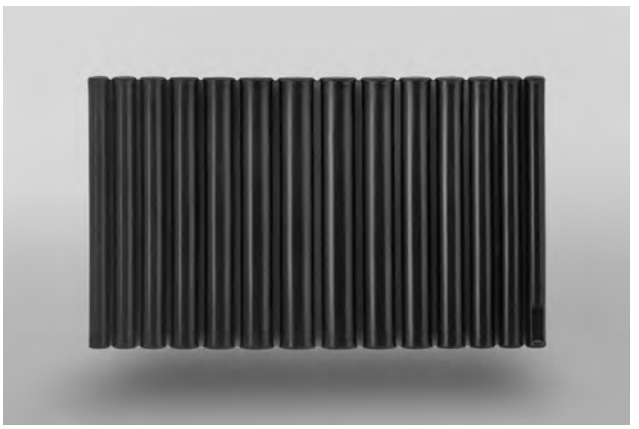
08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

Dimensions
11 ½" x 3 ⅛ "

Colour
Black

MSRP - $120



08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
15 ¾ x 10 ¼"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $270

Balla Skirted

ACRYLIC

NEW

ALCOVE



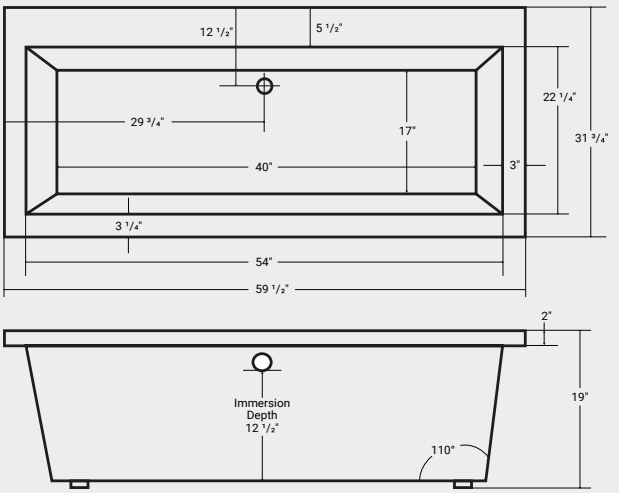
Part # 42343 - SKT

List Price $1,030

Dimensions:
59 ½" x 31 ¾" x 19"

Immersion Depth:
12 ½"

Capacity
48 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Brockton 6034

ACRYLIC

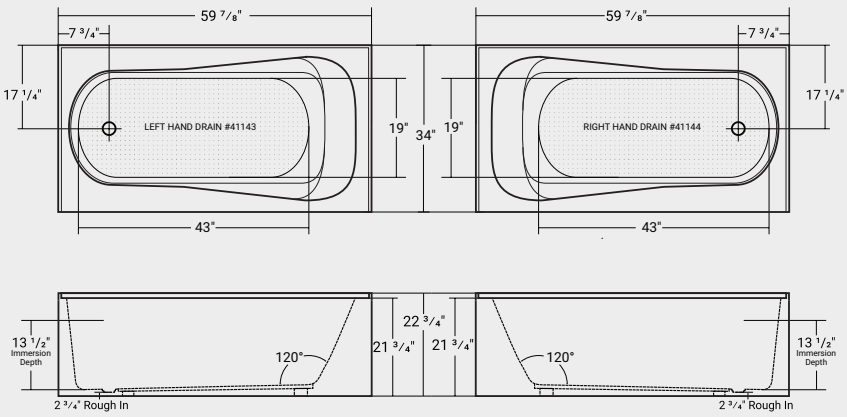


Part #	List Price
Left - 41143	$1,140
Right - 41144	$1,140

Dimensions:
59 ⅞" x 34" x 21 ¾"

Immersion Depth:
13 ½"

Capacity
41 US gallons



***Linear overflow available!*

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

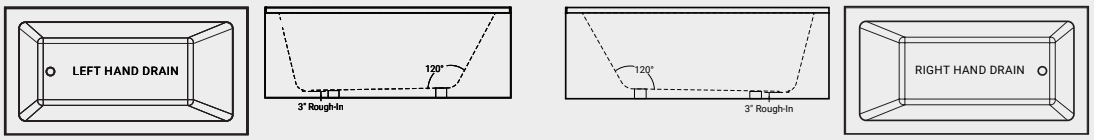
Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Clear

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE





Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
5430	41148	41149	53 ⅞" x 30"	20 3/4	12 ½"	40 US Gal	120°	$1,060
6030	41151	41152	59 ⅞" x 30"	20 5/8	12 ½"	45 US Gal	120°	$910
6032	41161	41162	59 ⅞" x 32"	20 5/8	12 ½"	54 US Gal	120°	$930
6030-16	41151-16	41152-16	59 ⅞" x 30"	16"	11 ½"	35 US Gal	120°	$850
6032-16	41161-16	41162-16	59 ⅞" x 32"	16"	11 ½"	40 US Gal	120°	$860
6036	41167	41168	59 ⅞" x 36"	20 ½"	12 ½"	60 US Gal	120°	$1,350
6632	41163	41164	65 ⅞" x 32"	20 ½"	12 ½"	62 US Gal	116°	$1,830

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

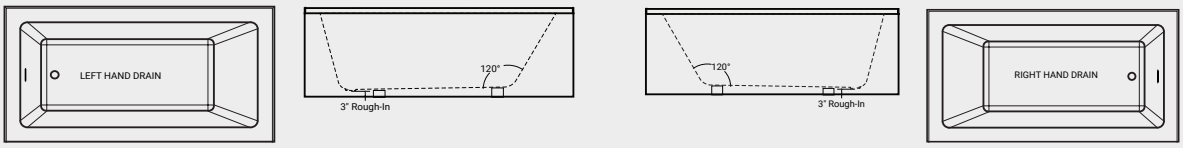
E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Clear Linear

ACRYLIC





Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41151-L	41152-L	59 ⅞" x 30"	20 ¼"	13 ½"	45 US Gal	120°	$1,370
6032	41161-L	41162-L	59 ⅞" x 32"	20 ¼"	13 ½"	54 US Gal	120°	$1,380

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

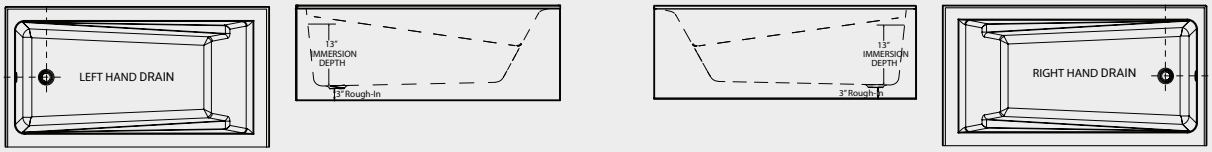
Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Dixton

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE





Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Approx. Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41241	41242	59 ⅞" x 30"	20 ½"	13"	45 US Gal	120°	$850
6032	41243	41244	59 ⅞" x 32"	20 ½"	13"	48 US Gal	120°	$880
6632	41245	41246	65 ⅞" x 32"	20 ½"	13"	53 US Gal	120°	$1,830

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Elegance

ACRYLIC



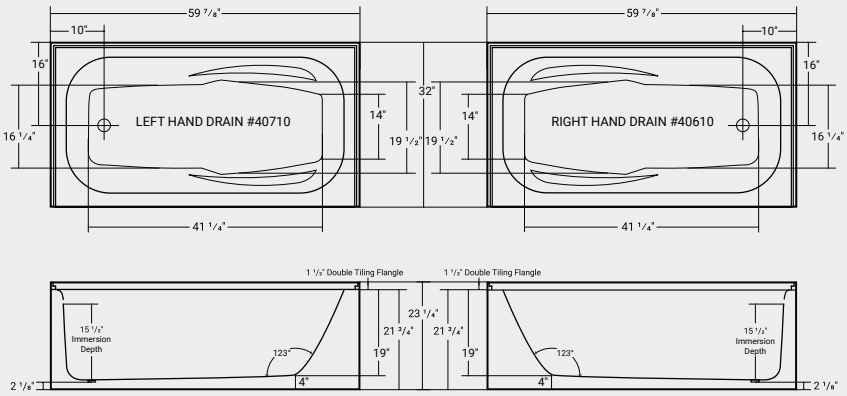
ALCOVE

Part #	List Price
Left - 40710	$850
Right - 40610	$850

Dimensions:
59 ⅞” x 32” x 21 ¾"

Immersion Depth:
15 ½”

Capacity
44 US gallons



****Linear overflow available!***

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

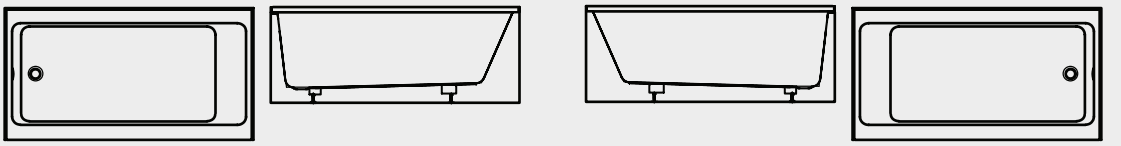
Generosa

ACRYLIC

NEW



ALCOVE



Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Approx. Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41451	41452	59 ⅞" x 30"	22"	13 ½"	60,2 US Gallons	115°	$1,010
6032	41453	41454	59 ⅞" x 32"	22"	13 ½"	65,5 US Gallons	115°	$1,020

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Houdini 5430

ACRYLIC

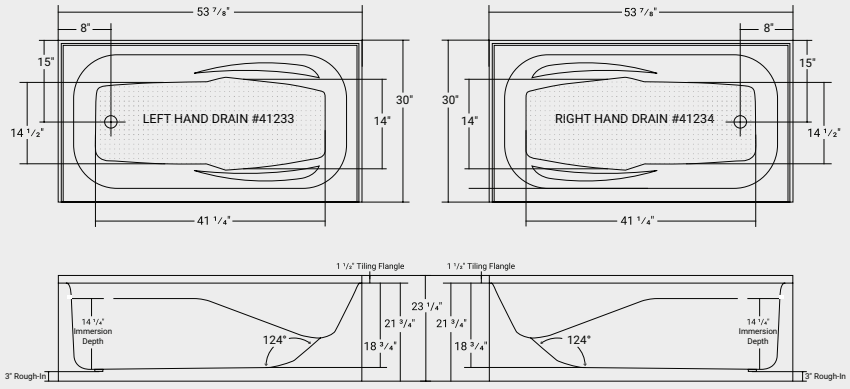


Part #	List Price
Left - 41233	$1,060
Right - 41234	$1,060

Dimensions:
53 7/8" x 30" x 21 3/4"

Immersion Depth:
14 1/4"

Capacity
36 US gallons



Linear overflow available!

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Lady Amsterdam Pure 6634

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE

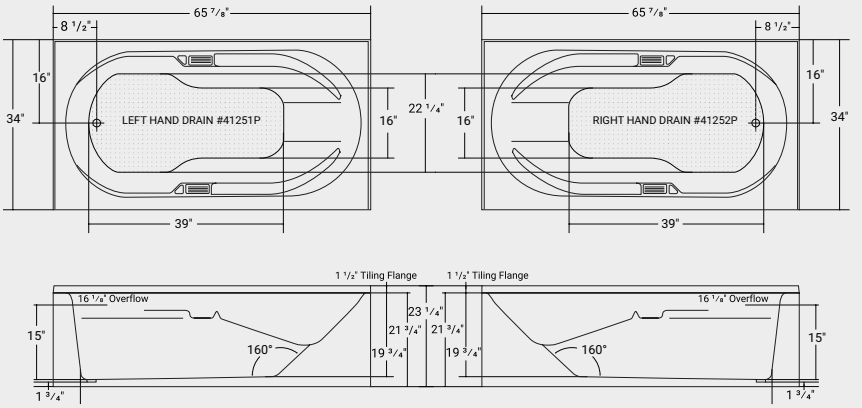


Part #	List Price
Left - 41251P	$1,180
Right - 41252P	$1,180

Dimensions:
65 ⅞" x 34" x 21 ¾"

Immersion Depth:
15"

Capacity
51 US gallons



***Linear overflow available!**

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Lady Denmark Pure 6032

ACRYLIC

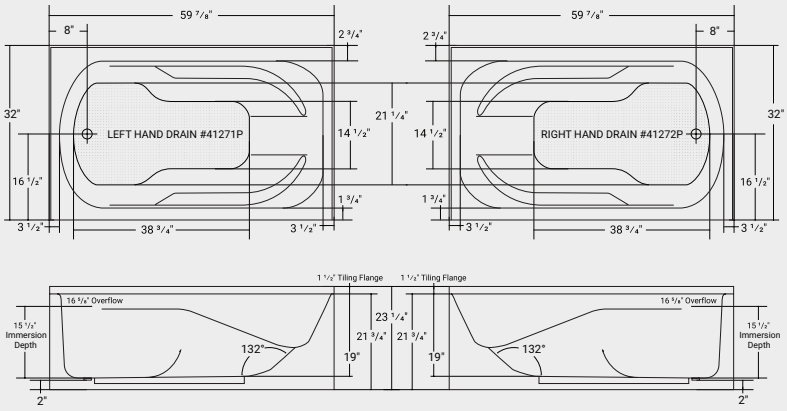


Part #	List Price
Left - 41271P	$1,020
Right - 41272P	$1,020

Dimensions:
59 ⅞" x 32" x 21 ¾"

Immersion Depth:
15 ½"

Capacity
45 US gallons



Linear overflow available!

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

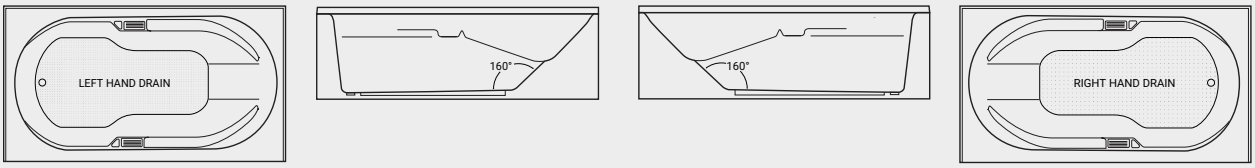
Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Lady Rotterdam Pure

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE





***Linear overflow available!*

Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
7234	41321P	41322P	71 ⅞" x 34"	21 ¾"	15 ½"	57 US Gal	160°	$1,800
7236	41291P	41292P	71 ⅞" x 36"	21 ¾"	15 ½"	60 US Gal	160°	$1,850

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

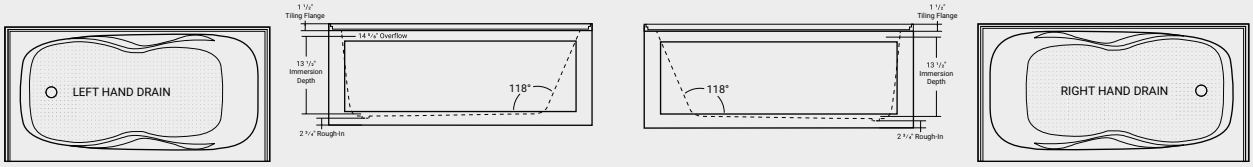
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Robson

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE





Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41069	41070	59 ⅞" x 30"	20"	13 ½"	41 US Gal	118°	$740
6032	41066	41068	59 ⅞" x 32"	20"	13 ½"	41 US Gal	118°	$750

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

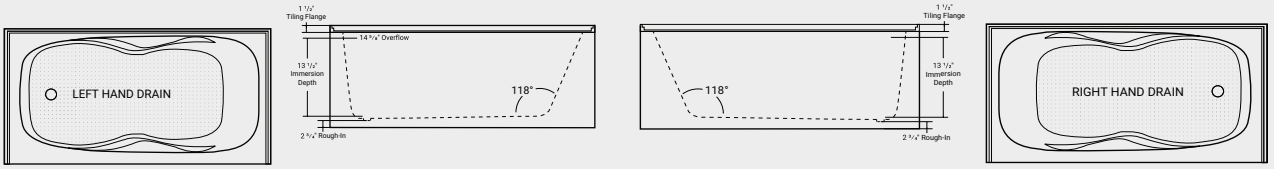
Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Robson Pure

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE





***Linear overflow available!*

Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41075	41076	59 ⅞" x 30"	20"	13 ½"	37 US Gal	118°	$780
6032	41077	41078	59 ⅞" x 32"	20"	13 ½"	37 US Gal	118°	$790

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

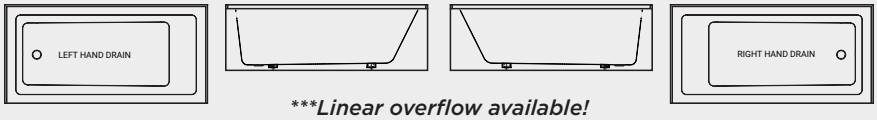
E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Simplicity Pure

ACRYLIC





***Linear overflow available!*

Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41389	41390	59 ⅞" x 30"	22 ¼"	14 ¾"	53 US Gal	118°±2	$1,020
6032	41399	41400	59 ⅞" x 31 ⅞"	23 ¼"	15 ¾"	55 US Gal	110°±2	$1,030
6630	41404	41405	65 ⅞" x 30"	22"	16"	63 US Gal	117°±2	$1,680
6632	41414	41415	65 ⅞" x 32"	22"	16"	63 US Gal	118°±2	$1,700
7232	41425	41426	71 ⅞" x 32"	22"	14 ½"	73 US Gal	121°±2	$1,540
7234	41435	41436	71 ⅞" x 33 ⅞"	22"	14½"	73 US Gal	121°±2	$1,680

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE

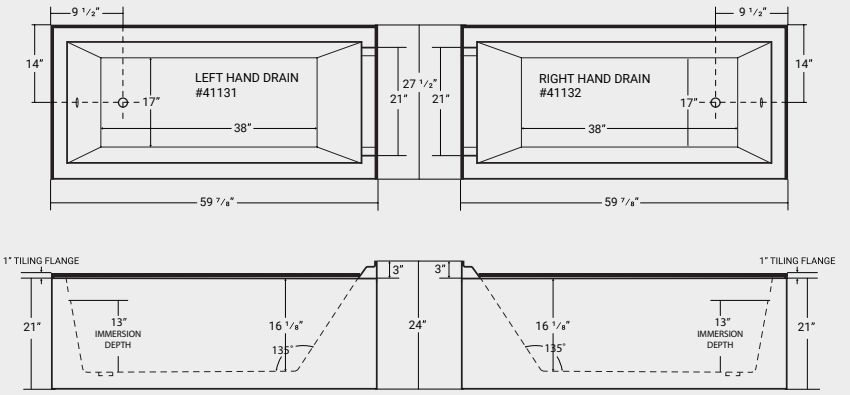


Part #	List Price
Left - 41131	$1,272
Right - 41132	$1,272

Dimensions:
59 ⅞" x 27 ½" x 21"

Immersion Depth:
13"

Capacity
40 US gallons



****Linear overflow available!***

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

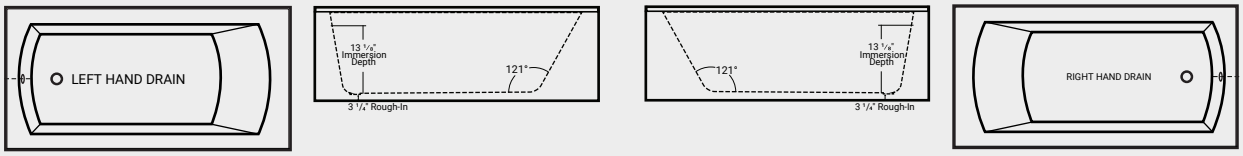
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Vogue

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE





Name	LH #	RH #	Dimensions	Skirt Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
6030	41441	41442	60” x 30”	20”	13 ⅛"	45 US Gal	121°	$860
6032	41443	41444	60” x 32”	20”	13 ⅛ "	47 US Gal	121°	$870

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Access Panel - 41990 $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

Woodward 6027

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE

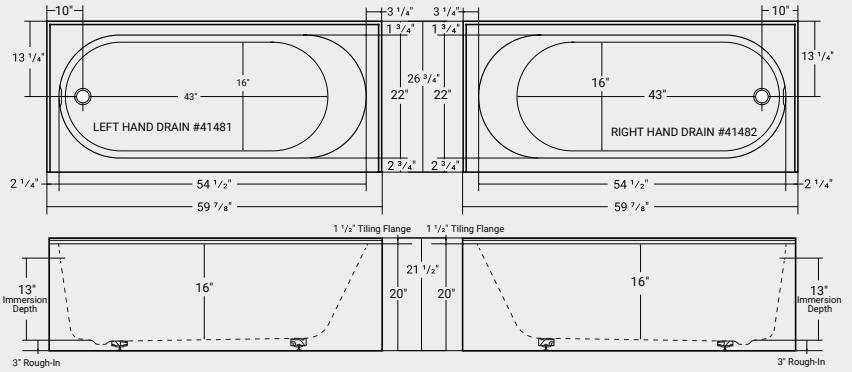


Part #	List Price
Left - 41481	$1,310
Right - 41482	$1,310

Dimensions:
59 ⅞" x 26 ¾" x 20"

Immersion Depth:
13"

Capacity
35 US gallons



***Linear overflow available!*

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 ..... $250

Access Panel - 41990 ..... $330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** $400
- Apron Removal - **02000** $270

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **10**

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** $230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** $330
- Matte Black - **01067** $330

Waste & Overflow Kit
- Clicker - **01064** $120
- Cable - **01090** $120

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Drop-In Bath Quick Reference

Upgrades & Accessories

Upgrades	Page
Info	32
Compatibility	34
Options	35

Accessories	Page
Info	36
Standard Lateral Air System	37
Standard HydroMassage System	38

Corner Baths

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Boudoir LH	60″ x 42″ x 21″	42041	$1,274	40
Boudoir RH	60″ x 42″ x 21″	42042	$1,274	40
Contessa	60″ x 60″ x 22 ½″	42081	$1,344	41
Goddess 60	60″ x 60″ x 19 ½″	42121	$1,650	42
Tissot	54″ x 54″ x 19 ⅝ ″	42133	$1,280	43

Oval Baths

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Casablanca	62″ x 35″ x 21″	42231	$1,360	44
JF180A	72″ x 34⅝ ″ x 17 ½″	44161	$1,180	45
Marrakesh	68″ x 35″ x 21″	42251	$1,360	46
Tiffany	55″ x 39 ½″ x 31 ⅞″	44355	$1,720	47

Drop-In Bath Quick Reference

Rectangular Baths

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Amsterdam	65 ¾″ x 35 ½″ x 20 ⅞″	42331	$1,000	48
Aura	65 ¾″ x 31 ½″ x 20″	42333	$1,240	49
Balla 60	59 ½″ x 31 ¾″ x 19″	42343	$1,230	50
Balla 66	65 ½″ x 31 ½″ x 19″	42344	$1,340	50
Balla 72	71 ¼ x 35 ½″ x 18 ¼″	42345	$1,580	50
Charles	65 ⅞” x 41 ⅞ x 24 ½	45212	$1,970	51
Denmark	60″ x 35 ⅞″ x 20″	42354	$1,220	52
Freya Therapeutica	72″ x 47 ½″ x 24 ½″	42371	$2,830	53
Heritage	72″ x 42″ x 22″	42381	$1,820	54
Kobe	65″ x 31 ¾″ x 21 ½″	42391-1	$1,370	55
		42391-2	$1,370	55
Kyoto	59 ½″ x 32 ¼″ x 21 ¼″	42421-1	$1,220	56
		42421-2	$1,220	56
Lounge	65 ¼″ x 32″ x 21 ¾″	44225	$1,490	57
Rotterdam	71″ x 35 ½″ x 21″	42461	$1,160	58
Stanley	60″ x 32″ x 20″	42471	$660	59
Vincent 59	59″ x 29 ½″ x 18 ⅞″	44216	$780	60
Vincent 67	67″ x 31 ½″ x 18 ⅞″	44218	$1,160	60
William	71″ x 35″ x 25 ½″	45211	$2,460	61

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Drop-In Bath Upgrades

Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself in a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a 3/4 hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

Drop-In Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	Chromatherapy	LateralAir	HydroMassage	ComfortWarm™	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy
Amsterdam	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Aura	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Balla 60/66/72	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Boudoir	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Casablanca	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Contessa	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Denmark	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Freya Therapuetica	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Goddess 60	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Heritage	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
JF180A	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Kobe	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Kyoto	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Lounge	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Marrakesh	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Rotterdam	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Stanley	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Tiffany	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Tissot	+	+	+	x2	I or II	+
Vincent 59/67	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
William	+	+	+	+	I or II	+

*** n/a = not available** *** + = available** ***VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Drop-in Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
16 Jet Air System		
- White	00021	$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	$330
Variable Air Blower (Replacement)	00180	$770



HydroMassage	Part #	MSRP
6 Jet HydroMassage System		
- White	00101	$1,390
- Polished Chrome	00104	$1,280
8 Jet HydroMassage System		
- White	00111	$1,460
- Polished Chrome	00114	$1,400
Add 1x HydroMassage Jet		
- White	00151	$150
- Polished Chrome	00154	$190
Inline HydroMassage Heater	00171	$470
110V 3/4HP Pump (Replacement)	00260	$590
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	$50



Custom Jet System	00155	$250

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	$580



ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	$1,260

Drop-In Bath Upgrade Options

VIBE Sound System		MSRP
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01022	$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01023	$1,970
VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01024	$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01025	$2,450



Aromatherapy System		MSRP
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	$500



Drop-In Bath Accessories

Accessories	Part #	MSRP
Grab Bar - 6" (Installed)		
- Clear / Gold Inserts	01002	$240
- White	01003	$100
Grab Bar - 10" (Installed)		
- Chrome	01004	$240
144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Supply Only)	02040	$90
144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)	02040.02050	$310
64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Supply Only)	02041	$70
64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)	02041.02050	$310
78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Supply Only)	02042	$100
78' Aluminum Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)	02042.02050	$330

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01064	$120

Cable driven Mechanical Waste & Overflow Kit	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01090	$120



E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Standard Lateral Air System for Drop-In Bath



Rectangular End Drain

16 Jet Air System



Rectangular Middle Drain

16 Jet Air System



Corner

16 Jet Air System

Standard HydroMassage System for Drop-In Bath

6 Jet HydroMassage System

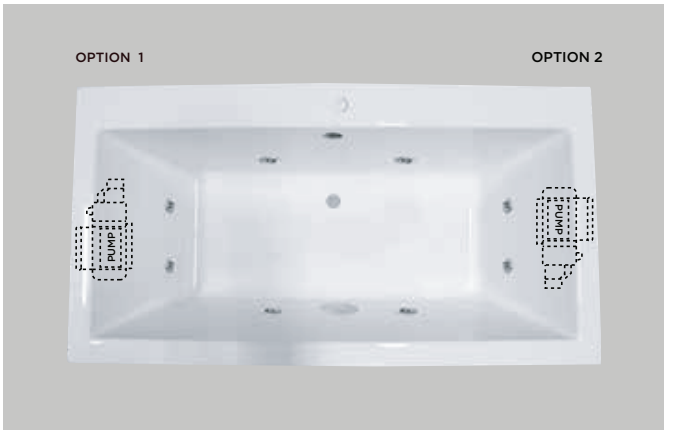


8 Jet HydroMassage System



Rectangular End Drain





Rectangular Middle Drain





Corner

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Bath Pillows



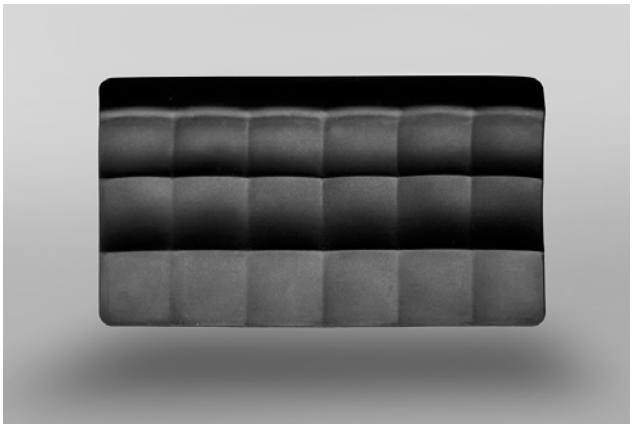
08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ⅞" x 4 ⅜"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $100



08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ½" x 6 ½"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $140



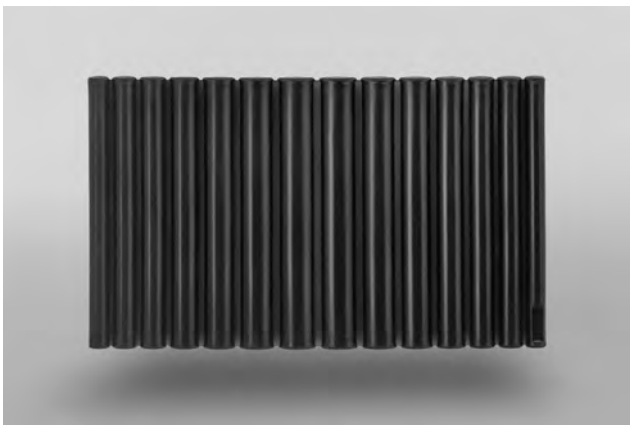
08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

Dimensions
11 ½" x 3 ⅛"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $120



08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
15 ¾" x 10 ¼"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $270

Boudoir

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

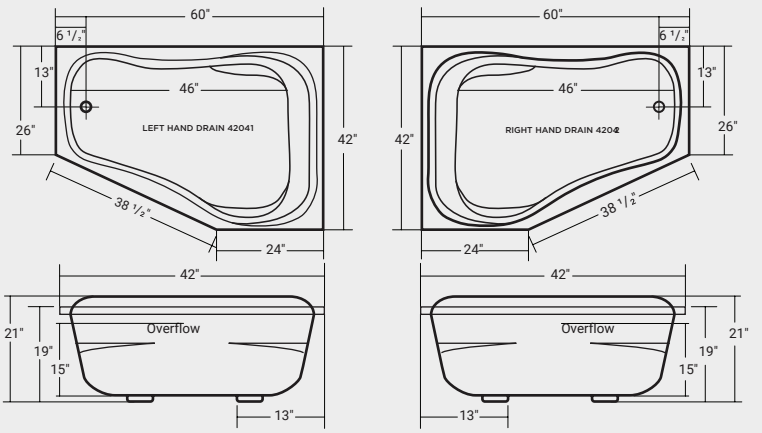


Part #	List Price
Left - 42041	$1,274
Right - 42042	$1,274

Dimensions:
60” x 42” x 21”

Immersion Depth:
14 ¼"

Capacity
55 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Contessa

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

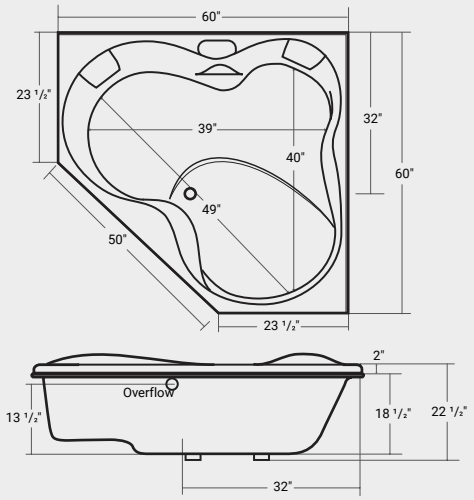


Part #	List Price
42081	$1,344

Dimensions:
60” x 60” x 22 ½”

Immersion Depth:
13 ¼"

Capacity
50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

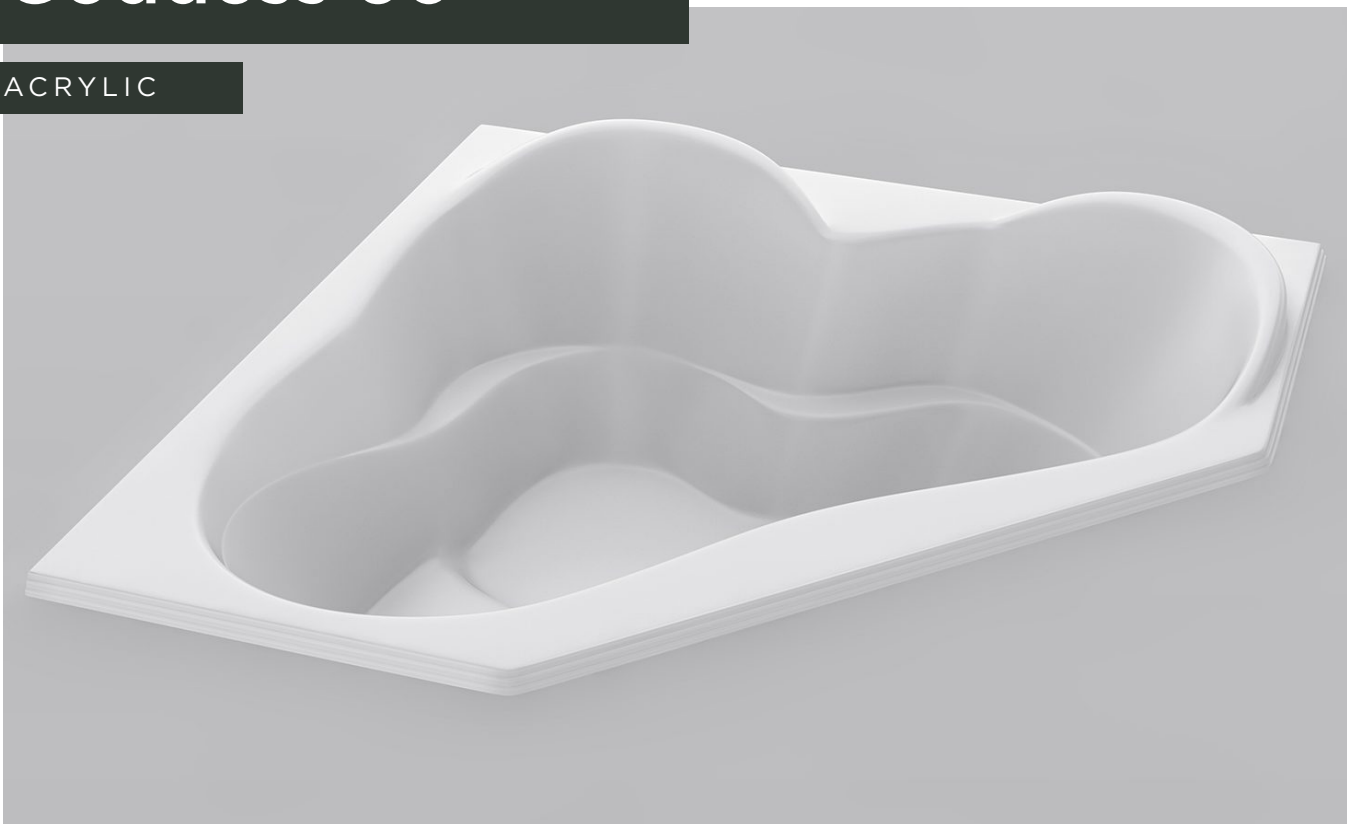
Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Goddess 60

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

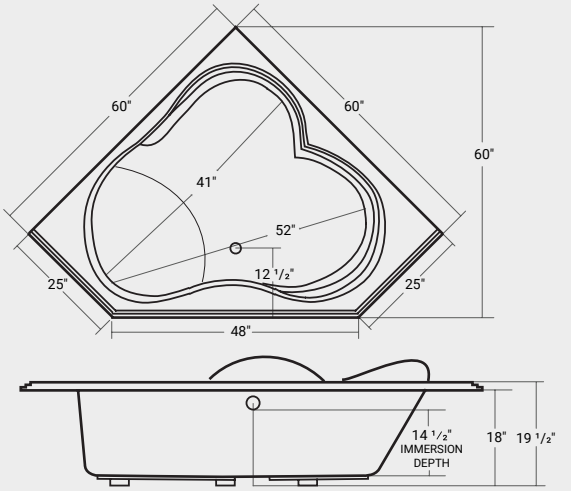


Part #	List Price
42121	$1,650

Dimensions:
60” x 60” x 19 ½”

Immersion Depth:
14 ½”

Capacity
50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Tissot

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

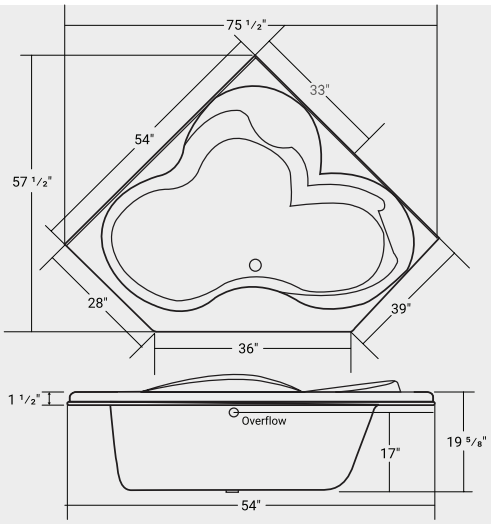


Part #	List Price
42133	$1,280

Dimensions:
54” x 54” x 19 ⅝ ″

Immersion Depth:
16 ½”

Capacity
78 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Casablanca

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

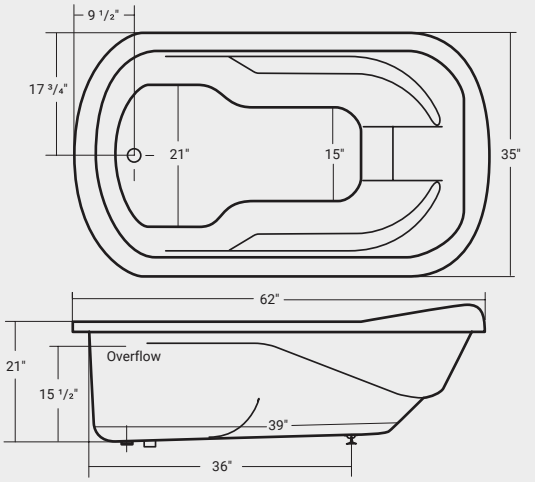


Part #	List Price
42231	$1,360

Dimensions:
62” x 35” x 21”

Immersion Depth:
15 ⅝ ″

Capacity
40 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

JF180A

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



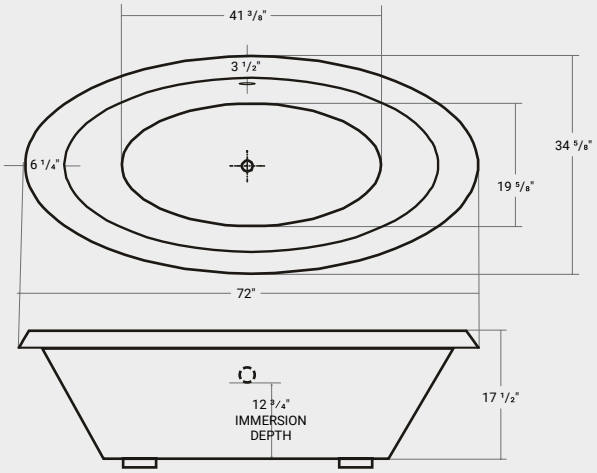
Part # 44161

List Price $1,180

Dimensions:
72” x 34 ⅝” x 17 ½”

Immersion Depth:
12 ¾”

Capacity
60 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Marrakesh

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

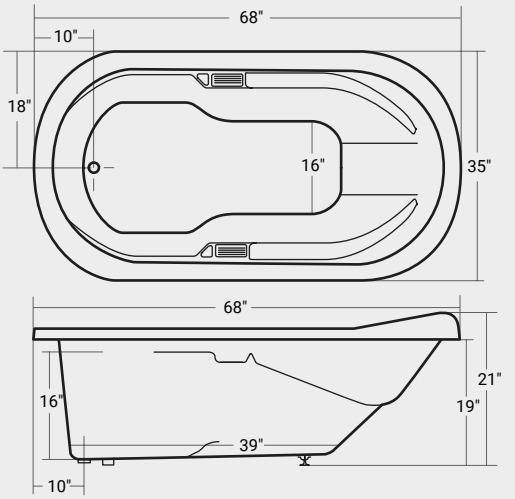


Part #	List Price
42251	$1,360

Dimensions:
68” x 35” x 21”

Immersion Depth:
15 ½”

Capacity
50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Tiffany

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

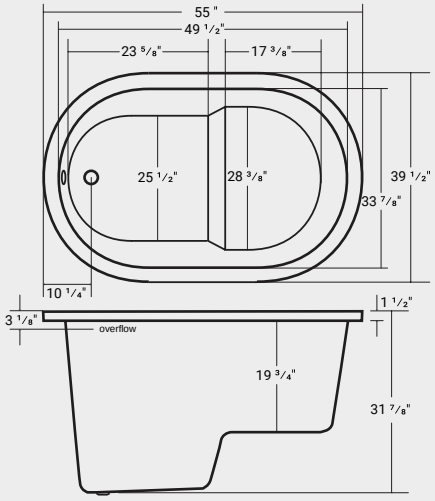


Part #	List Price
44355	$1,720

Dimensions:
55” x 39 ½” x 31 ⅞”

Immersion Depth:
28 ½”

Capacity
106 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Amsterdam

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



Part #	List Price
42331	$1,000

Dimensions:

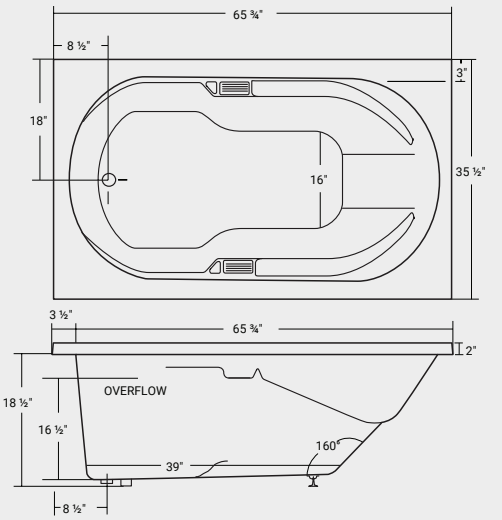
65 ¾" x 35 ½" x 20 ½"

Immersion Depth:

15 ½"

Capacity

50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Aura

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

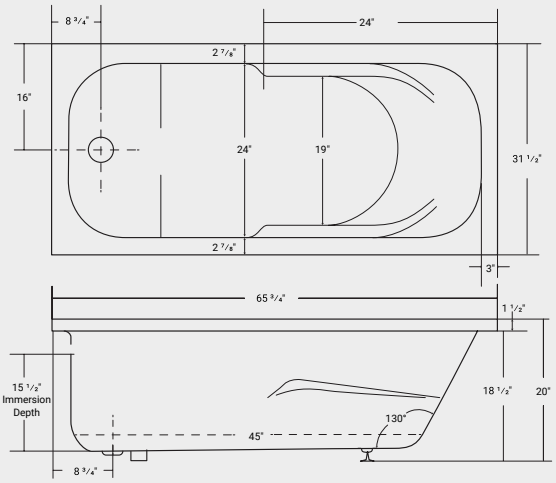


Part #	List Price
42333	$1,240

Dimensions:
65 ¾" x 31 ½" x 20"

Immersion Depth:
15 ½"

Capacity
50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

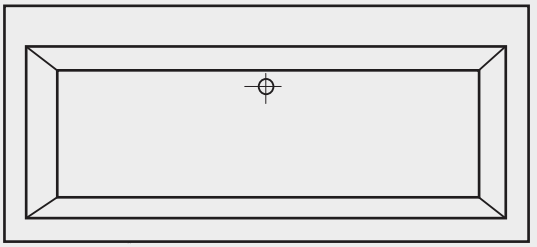
Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

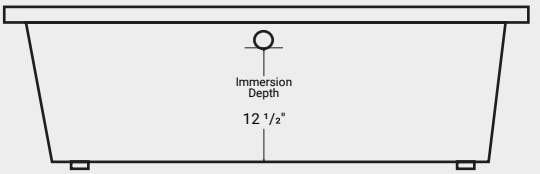
Balla

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx. Capacity	Backrest Angle	MSRP
60	42343	59 ½" x 31 ¾"	19"	12 ½"	48 US Gal	110°	$1,230
66	42344	65 ½" x 31 ½"	19"	12 ½"	56 US Gal	117°	$1,340
72	42345	71 ¼" x 35 ½"	18 ¼'	12 ½"	75 US Gal	110°	$1,580

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Charles

ACRYLIC

NEW



DROP-IN

Part # 45212

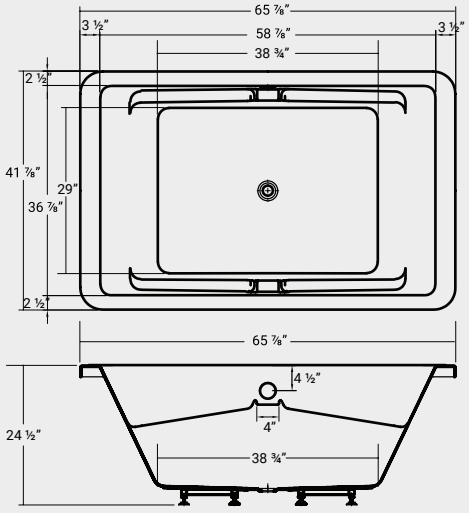
List Price $1,970

Dimensions:
65 ⅞" x 41 ⅞" x 24 ½"

Immersion Depth:
15 ½"

Capacity
94

Backrest Angle
116°



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Denmark

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

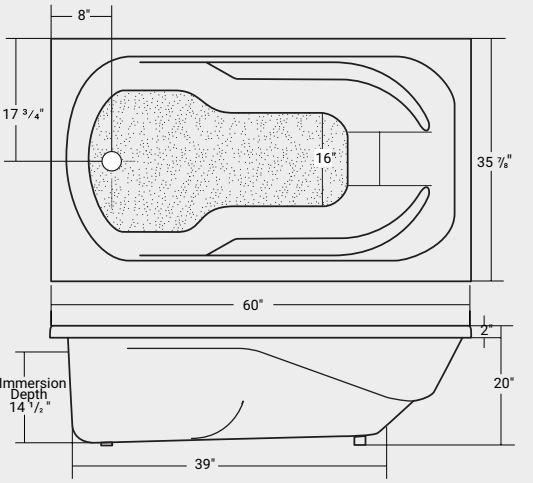


Part #	List Price
42354	$1,220

Dimensions:
60” x 35 ⅞” x 20”

Immersion Depth:
14 ¼"

Capacity
55 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Freya Therapeutica

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

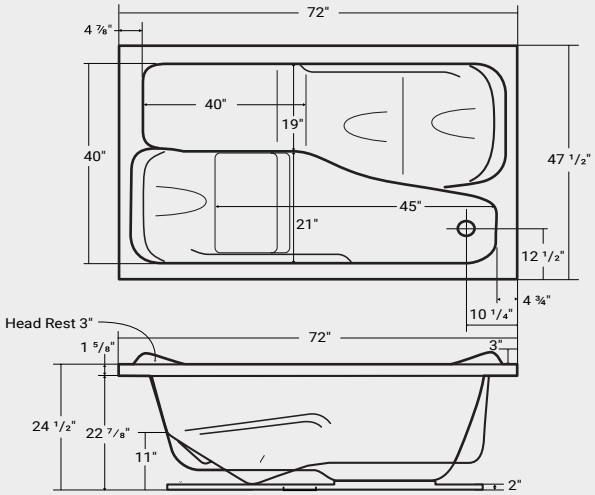


Part #	List Price
`42371	$2,830

Dimensions:
72” x 47 ½” x 24 ½”

Immersion Depth:
19

Capacity
80 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Heritage

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

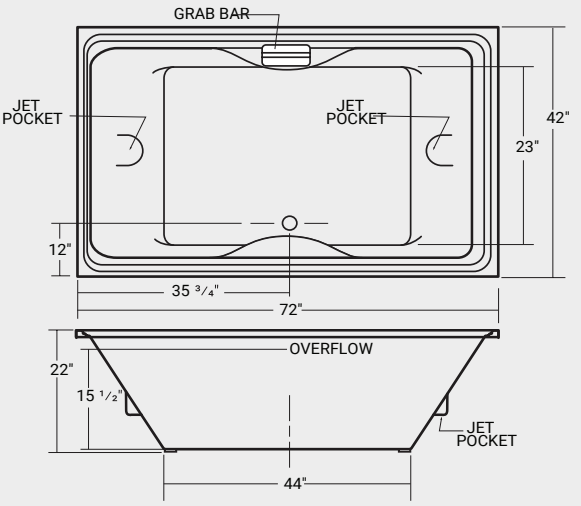


Part #	List Price
42381	$1,820

Dimensions:
72” x 42” x 22”

Immersion Depth:
14 ½”

Capacity
75 US gallons Approx



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kobe

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

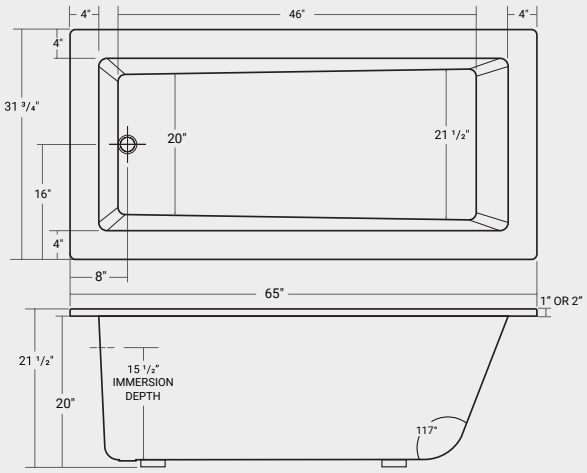


Lip + Part#	List Price
1" - 42391-1	$1,370
2" - 42391-2	$1,370

Dimensions:
65" x 31 ¾" x 21 ½"

Immersion Depth:
15 ½"

Capacity
50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Kyoto

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



Lip + Part#	List Price
1" - 42421-1	$1,220
2" - 42421-2	$1,220

Dimensions:

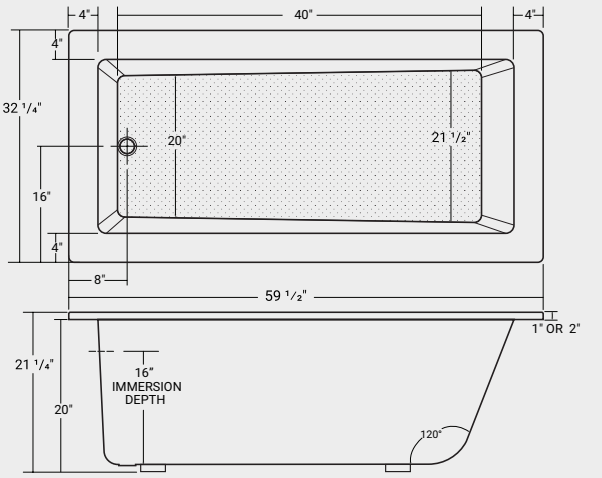
59 ½" x 32 " x 21 ¼"

Immersion Depth:

16"

Capacity

50 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Lounge

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

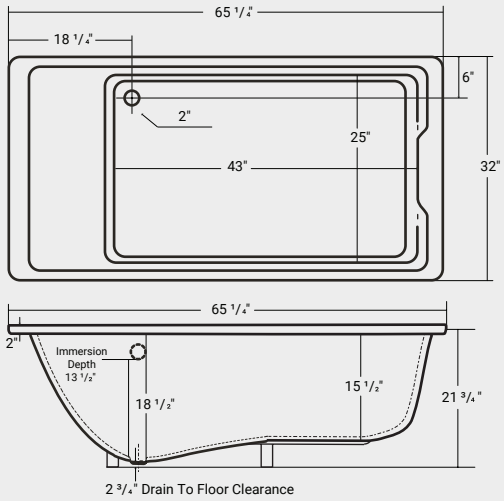


Part#	List Price
44225	$1,490

Dimensions:
65 ¼" x 32" x 21 ¾"

Immersion Depth:
13 ½"

Capacity
55 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Rotterdam

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

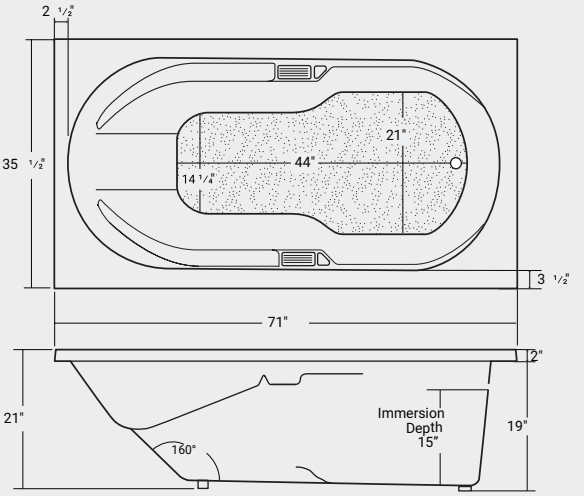


Part#	List Price
42461	$1,160

Dimensions:
71” x 35 ½” x 21”

Immersion Depth:
15”

Capacity
55 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

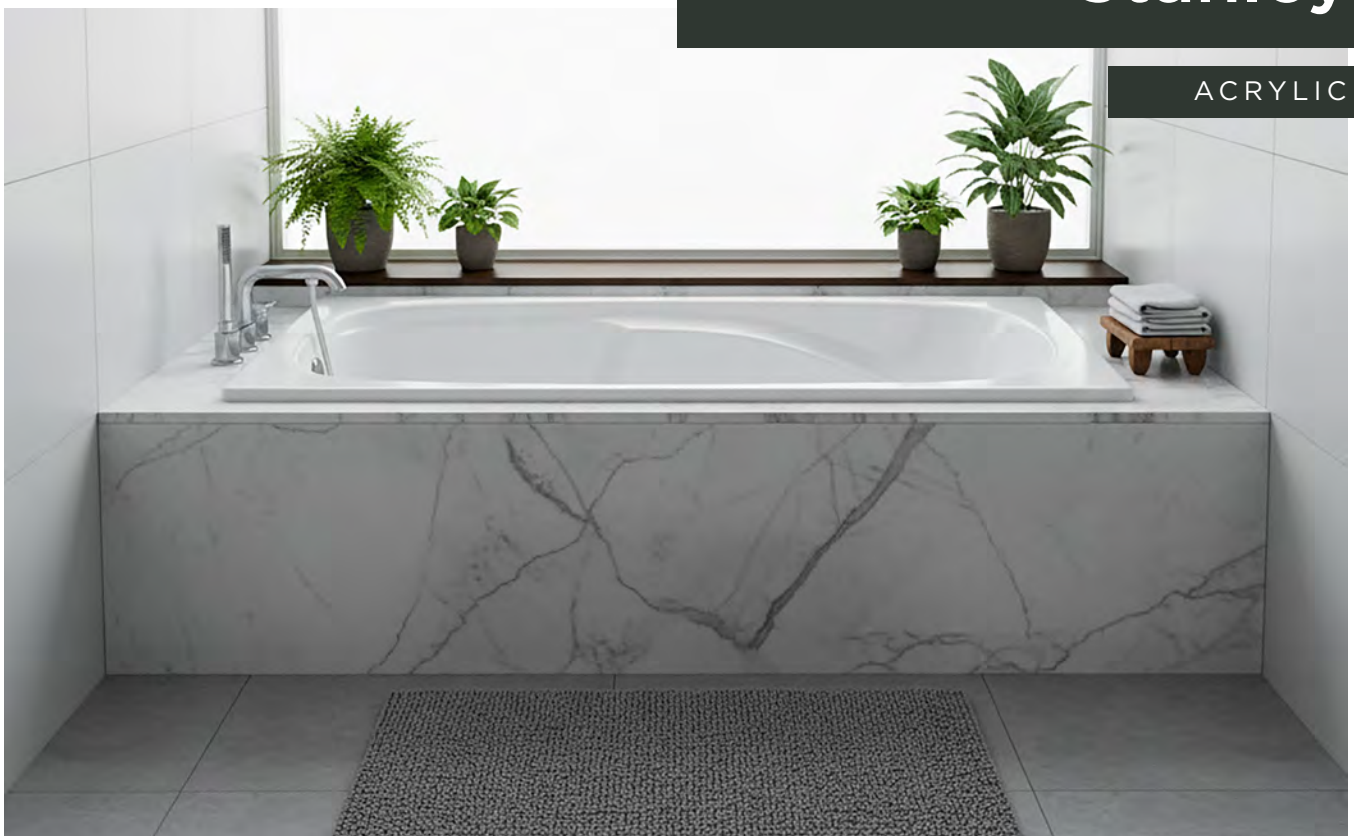
E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Stanley

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

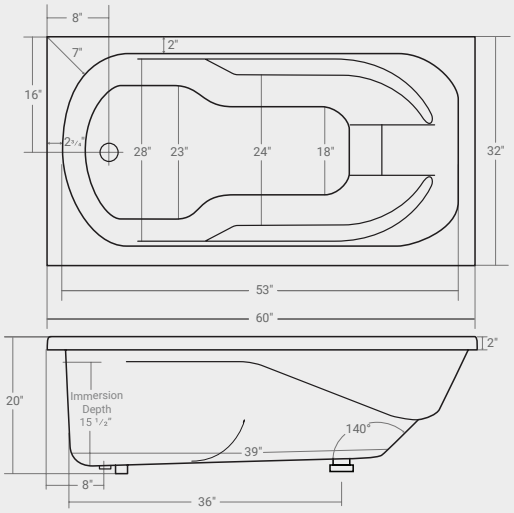


Part#	List Price
42471	$660

Dimensions:
60” x 32” x 20”

Immersion Depth:
15 ½”

Capacity
40 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

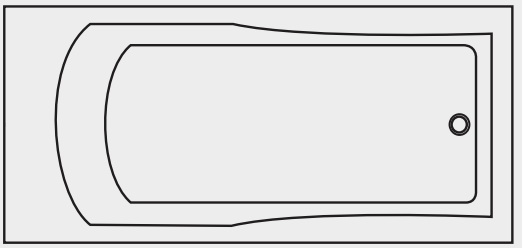
Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

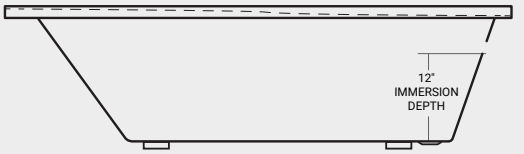
Vincent

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
59”	44216	59” x 29 ½”	18 ⅞”	12”	40 US Gal	$780
67”	44218	67” x 31 ½”	18 ⅞”	12”	47 US Gal	$1,160

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

William

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

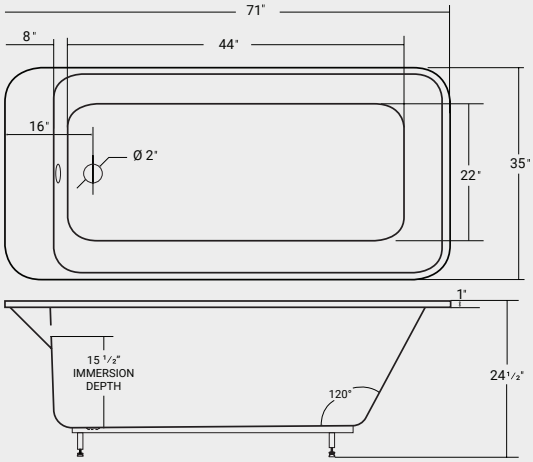


Part#	List Price
45211	$2,460

Dimensions:
71” x 35” x 24 ½”

Immersion Depth:
15 ½”

Capacity
60 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 ..... $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **36**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **39**

Clawfoot Quick Reference

Upgrades & Accessories

Clawfoot Finish Upgrades

Info & Compatibility.....Page 63

Wastes & Overflow

Info & Compatibility.....Page 64

Acrylic Clawfoot

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Antique 59	59″ x 30 ¼″ x 23 ¼″	43101	$2,320	66
Rhapsody	68″ x 28 ¼″ x 31″	43171	$2,560	67
Victorian 61	60 ½″ x 29″ x 30 ⅜″	43191	$2,200	68
Victorian 67	66 ½″ x 29″ x 31 ¼″	43201	$2,400	68

Cast Iron Clawfoot

Products	Dimensions	Item No.	MSRP	Page
Cetus 60	60″ x 30″ x 22 ⅜″	48010	$3,990	69
Cetus 67	67″ x 30″ x 22 ⅜″	48012	$4,510	69
Kelpie	72″ x 30 ⅜″ x 28 ½″	48035	$5,940	70
Triton 61	61″ x 30 ⅜ x 29 ⅜″	48020	$3,560	71
Triton 67	66 ⅞″ x 30 ¾″ x 29 ⅜″	48022	$3,920	71

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Clawfoot Bath Leg Finish Upgrades

Finish Name	Part #	MSRP
Brushed Nickel	43990	$650
**Antique	43996	$958
Matte Black	43993	$582
White	43992	$582
Oil Rubbed Bronze	43994	$650









Clawfoot Bath Leg Finish Upgrade Compatibility

All Clawfoot baths come standard with chrome feet

Acrylic	Brushed Nickel	Matte Black	White	Oil Rubbed Bronze
Antique	**+ (**)**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Rhapsody	**+**	**+**	**+**	**+**
Victorian	**+**	**+**	**+**	**+**
Cast Iron				
Cetus	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Kelpie	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Triton	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**

*** n/a = not available**
*** + = available**

Waste & Overflow Kit Check List

Clawfoot baths do not come with waste & overflow kits. Must be ordered separately.

Acrylic	**ChromeClicker** Part #: 01076	**Chrome Plug & Chain** Part #: 01074	**Chrome Clicker and Plug & Chain** Part #: 01060	**Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain** Part #: 01073	**O.R.B Plug & Chain** Part #: 01077	**Matte Black Plug & Chain** Part #: 01072
Antique	+	+	+	+	+	+
Rhapsody	+	+	+	+	+	+
Victorian	+	+	+	+	+	+
Cast Iron						
Cetus	+	**n/a**	+	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Kelpie	+	**n/a**	+	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Triton	+	**n/a**	+	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**

*** n/a = not available**
*** + = available**

Waste & Overflow Kit Check List

Clawfoot baths do not come with waste & overflow kits. Must be ordered separately.

Cast Iron						
Cetus	+	**n/a**	+	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Kelpie	+	**n/a**	+	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
Triton	+	**n/a**	+	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**

*** n/a = not available**
*** + = available**

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Bath Pillows



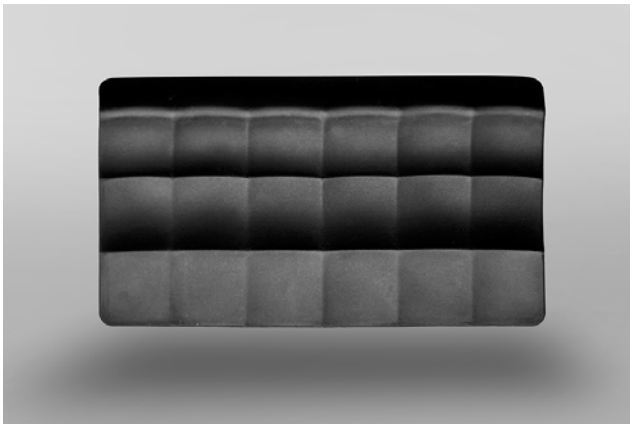
08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ⅞" x 4 ⅜"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $100



08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ½" x 6 ½"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $140



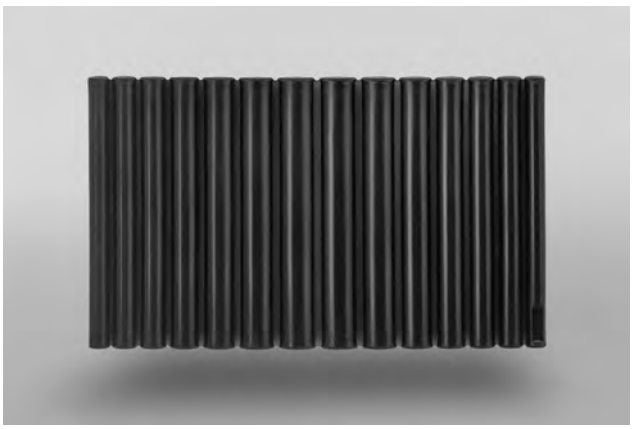
08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

Dimensions
11 ½" x 3 ⅛"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $120



08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
15 ¾" x 10 ¼"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $270

Antique 59

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT



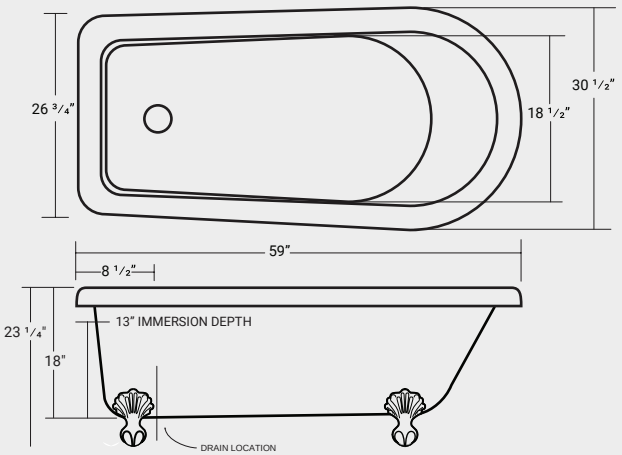
Part # 43101

List Price $2,320

Dimensions:
59” x 30 ½” x 23 ¼"

Immersion Depth:
13”

Capacity
45 US Gallons



Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker
- Part # - **01076** $340

Chrome Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01074** $340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01060** $340

Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01073** $400

Matte Black Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01072** $960

Leg Finish Upgrades

Brushed Nickel
- Part # - **43996** $958

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Rhapsody

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT

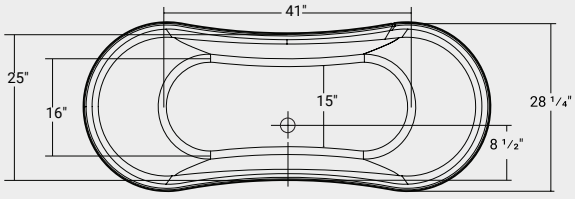


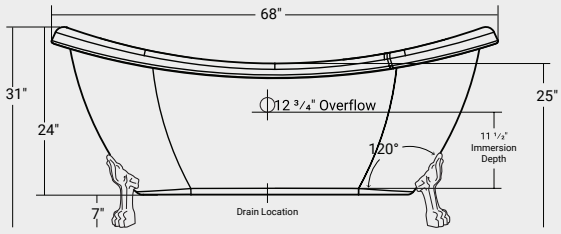
Part #	List Price
43171	$2,560

Dimensions:
68” x 28 ¼" x 31”

Immersion Depth:
11 ½”

Capacity
53 US Gallons





Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker
- Part # - **01076** $340

Chrome Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01074** $340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01060** $340

Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01073** $400

Matte Black Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01072** $960

Leg Finish Upgrades

Brushed Nickel
- Part # - **43990** $650

White
- Part # - **43992** $582

Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Part # - **43994** $650

Pillows

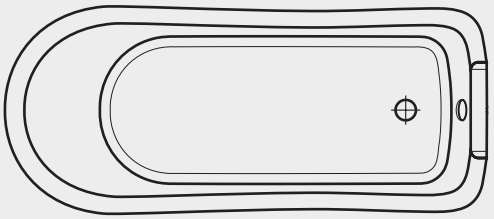
- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

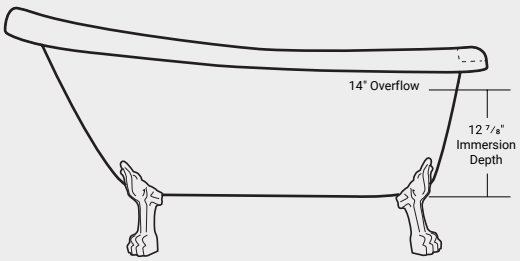
Victorian

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
61”	43191	60 ½” x 28 ¾"	30 ⅜"	12 ⅞”	45 US Gal	$2,200
67”	43201	66 ½” x 28 ¾"	31 ¼"	12 ⅞”	52 US Gal	$2,400

Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker
- Part # - **01076** $340

Chrome Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01074** $340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01060** $340

Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01073** $400

Matte Black Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01072** $960

Leg Finish Upgrades

Brushed Nickel
- Part # - **43990** $650

White
- Part # - **43992** $582

Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Part # - **43994** $650

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

E&OE

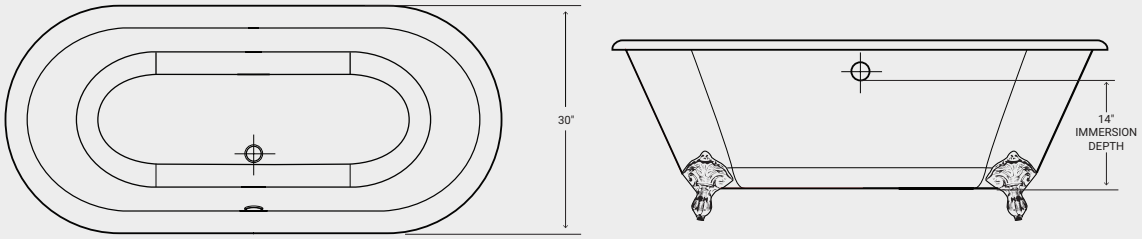
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Cetus

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT





Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
60”	48010	60” x 30”	22 ⅜"	14”	36 US Gal	$3,990
67”	48012	67” x 30”	22 ⅜"	14”	47 US Gal	$4,510

Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker

- Part # - **01076** $340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain

- Part # - **01060** $340

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Kelpie

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT

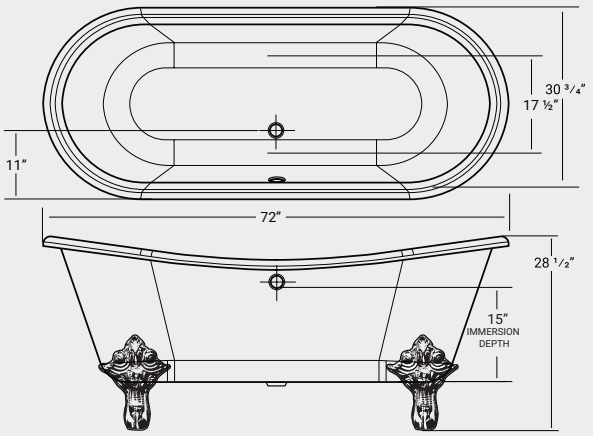


Part #	List Price
48035	$5,940

Dimensions:
72” x 30 ¾” x 28 ½”

Immersion Depth:
15”

Capacity
57 US gallons



Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker
- Part # - **01076** $340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain
- Part # - **01060** $340

Pillows
- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

E&OE

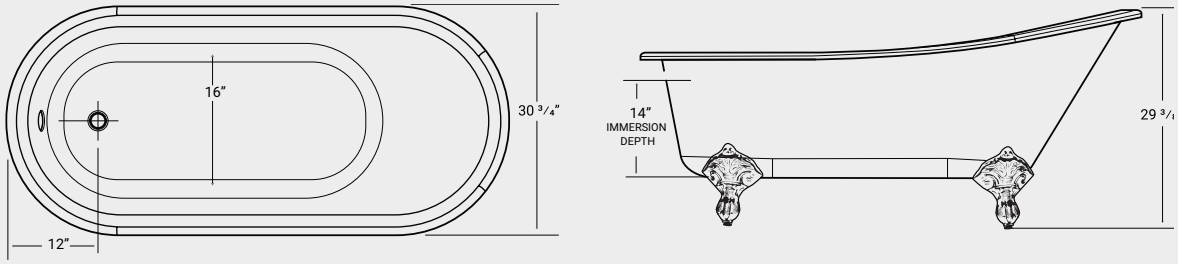
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Triton

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT





Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
61"	48020	61" x 30 ¾"	29 ⅜"	14"	45 US Gal	$3,560
67"	48022	66 ⅞" x 30 ¾"	29 ⅜"	14"	50 US Gal	$3,920

Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker

- Part # - **01076** $340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain

- Part # - **01060** $340

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Freestanding Bath Quick Reference

Upgrades & Accessories

Acrylic
Upgrade Compatibility.....78
Options 80
Accessories & Compatibility...82

Cast Iron
Upgrade & Accessories.....83

Composite
Upgrade & Accessories.....84

Acrylic

54" - 62"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Bordeaux	60 5/8" x 32" x 25 3/4"	44370	$1,200	89
Cadence	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44403	$3,000	90
Claude 54	54" x 31 1/8" x 28 3/8"	44330	$3,300	93
Claude 59	59" x 27 3/4" x 27 3/4"	44331	$2,020	93
Ofuro	55 1/8" x 28 3/4" x 30 5/8"	44294	$3,200	108
Edo	47 1/4" x 27" x 28 3/4"	44293	$3,180	96
Kahuna 59	59" x 29 1/2" x 23"	45556	$2,780	103
Marlo	59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 23 5/8"	44343	$2,060	105
Monaco 54	53 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44457	$2,380	107
Monaco 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44459	$2,390	107
Olivia	60" x 31 1/2" x 30"	44329	$2,950	110
Renoir 59	59" x 29 1/2" x 23 1/2"	44313	$2,970	113
Toulon	59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"	44466	$2,900	119
Turin	59" x 31 5/8" x 30 5/8"	44318	$2,500	121
Vanessa (Closed Back)	59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"	44335.1	$2,040	123
Valencia 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 24"	44472	$2,200	122
Verona 59	59" x 31 1/2" x 22 7/8"	45554	$2,720	124
Zaria	59 1/4" x 29 5/8" x 23 5/8"	44380	$2,980	126

63" - 65"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Catalina	63" x 35 ½" x 22 ⅞"	44425	$2,700	91
Geneva	63” x 29 ½” x 23 ⅝"	44469	$2,700	99
Grenoble 61	61” x 29” x 22”	45550	$2,300	100
Grenoble 65	65” x 29” x 22”	45551	$2,700	100
Marseille	62 ⅝" x 29 ⅝" x 22 ½"	44351	$2,950	106
Monaco 63	63" x 31 ⅜" x 23 ⅝"	44460	$2,750	107
Olympia 65 - WHT	65 ⅜" x 27 ½” x 23 ⅝"	44467	$5,100	109
Olympia 65 - BLK	65 ⅜" x 27 ½” x 23 ⅝"	44468	$5,300	109

66" - 69"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Antoine	66 ¼" x 31 ⅛" x 28 ¾"	44369	$3,300	86
Arya	68 ½" x 30 ⅞" x 30 ¼"	44317	$2,300	87
Bianca	67" x 29" x 33"	44345	$3,900	88
Clarice	67" x 33 ½" x 23 ¼"	44407	$2,800	92
Claude 67	67” x 29 ⅛" x 27 ½”	44332	$3,100	93
Daphne	67" x 33 ½" x 22 ⅞"	44408	$2,800	94
Degas	67" x 29 ½" x 28 ⅜"	46055	$2,950	95
Elsie	66 ⅞" x 29 ½" x 22 ⅞"	44352	$3,100	97
Hawthorne	67" x 29 ½" x 27"	44361	$2,900	101
- Grey	67" x 29 ½" x 27"	44362	$3,560	101
Hayden	68 ¼" x 28 ½" x 29 ¾"	44347	$2,180	102
- Gold	68 ¼" x 28 ½" x 29 ¾"	44347-06	$3,900	102
- Silver	68 ¼" x 28 ½" x 29 ¾"	44347-05	$3,900	102
Kahuna 67	67” x 31 ½”x 23”	45557	$2,800	103
Lyon	66 ⅞" x 31 ¼" x 23 ½"	44271	$2,880	104
- Black	66 ⅞" x 31 ¼" x 23 ½"	44271_Black	$3,300	104
Monaco 67	66 ⅞" x 31 ½" x 23 ⅝ "	44462	$2,550	107
Parma	67” x 31 ½” x 23 ⅝"	44323	$2,700	111
Penelope	66 ¼" x 31 ½" x 23 ⅝ "	44471	$2,580	112
Renoir 67	67" x 31 ⅛" x 23 ½"	44315	$2,980	113

66" - 69"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Sandor	68 ¾" x 31" x 27 ⅜"	44337	$2,020	114
Sansa	69" x 31 ⅛" x 27"	44327	$3,500	115
Sherin	67" x 29 ½" x 27 ½"	44333	$3,000	116
Siena	65 ¾" x 35 ⅞" x 27 ⅛"	44475	$2,400	117
Theo	68 ½" x 31 ½" x 26 ¾"	44377	$2,400	118
- Gold	68 ½" x 31 ½" x 26 ¾"	44377-06	$4,690	118
- Silver	68 ½" x 31 ½" x 26 ¾"	44377-05	$4,690	118
Tours	66 ¾" x 31 ½" x 23 ¼"	44322	$2,300	120
Valencia 67	67" x 31 ½" x 24"	44473	$2,200	122
Verona 67	67" x 31 ½" x 24 ½"	45555	$2,900	124
Zaragoza 67	67" x 32" x 21 ⅞"	44320 - MT	$3,100	125
Zaragoza 67	67" x 32" x 21 ⅞"	44320 - GL	$3,100	125

70"+	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Florence	70 ⅞" x 31 ½" x 31 ½"	44480	$3,900	98

Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Quick Reference

Cast Iron

66"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Kraken White Skirt	66" x 28" x 29"	48042	$8,750	127

67"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Lusca Skirt - White	67" x 26 ½" x 28"	48040	$7,650	128
- Black	67" x 26 ½" x 28"	48040-05	$8,100	128
- Mirror	67" x 26 ½" x 28"	48040-08	$10,890	128
Makara	66 ⅞" x 30" x 32"	48025	$8,750	129

Freestanding Composite Bath Quick Reference

Composite

63"~65"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Aida	63" x 34" x 22 ⅞"	46520	$6,950	130
Palermo	63 ⅜" x 28" x 22 ¼"	46507	$4,240	135

66"~69"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Delfina	66 ⅝" x 30 ¼" x 21"	46522	$7,460	131
Justina	66 ½" x 29 ¾"x 28 ¾"	46524	$6,760	134
Juliet	67 ¼" x 31 ¼" x 22 ½"	46521	$5,724	133
Poeta	67 ½" x 31 ½" x 21 ¼"	46523	$7,210	136
Gauguin	68" x 40 ½" x 25 ¾"	46512	$4,090	132

70"+	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Sicilian	70 ¾" x 31 ½" x 21 ½"	46513	$6,540	137

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Freestanding Bath Upgrades

Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.

ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	ComfortWarm™	Roughin EZ	Chromatherapy	Lateral Air	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy	Deck Mount
Antoine	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Arya	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Bordeaux	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Bianca	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Cadence	x2	+	+	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Catalina	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Clarice	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Claude	x1	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Daphne	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Degas	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Edo	x1	+	+	+	I or II	n/a	n/a
Elsie	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Florence	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Geneva	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Grenoble	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Hawthorne	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Hayden	x2	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Kahuna	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Lyon	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Marlo	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Marseille	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a
Monaco	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Ofuro	x1	+	+	+	II	+	+
Olivia	x1	+	+	+	I or II	+	+
Olympia	x2	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Parma	x2	+	+	+	I or II	+	n/a
Penelope	x2	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Renoir	x2	+	+	+	II	n/a	-
Sandor	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	-

*** n/a = not available** *** + = available** ***VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	ComfortWarm™	Roughin EZ	Chromatherapy	Lateral Air	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy	Deck Mount
Sansa	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Sherin	x1	+	n/a	n/a	I or II	n/a	+
Siena	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Theo	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Toulon	x2	+	+	+	I or II	n/a	+
Tours	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Turin	x1	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	+
Valencia	x2	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a
Vanessa (Closed Back)	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	+	n/a
Verona	x2	+	+	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Zaragoza	n/a	+	+	n/a	I or II	n/a	n/a
Zaria	n/a	+	n/a	n/a	II	n/a	n/a

*** n/a = not available** *** + = available** ***VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air

16 Jet Air System	Part #	MSRP
- White	00021	$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12′ extra cable & hose)	00131	$330
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	$50
Variable Air Blower (**Replacement**)	00180	$770
Custom Jet System	00155	$250



Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	$580



VIBE Sound System		
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01022	$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01023	$1,970
VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01024	$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01025	$2,450



Aromatherapy System		
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	$500

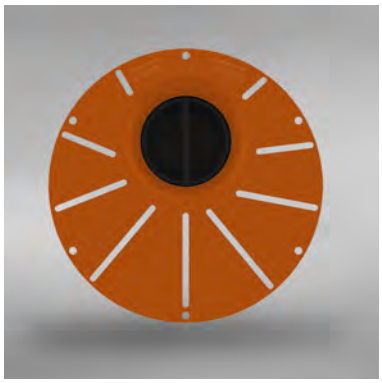


ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	$1,260

Roughin EZ	Part #	MSRP
Easy installation drain kit	01086	$130

Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.





E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories

Popup Drain Only (for slotted free-standing tubs)	Part #	**MSRP**
Chrome	01089	$90
Brushed Nickel	01091	$110
Matte Black	01092	$130
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01093	$130
Gold	01094	$140
White	01095	$110



Popup Drain + Overflow Cover Plate	Part #	**MSRP**
Chrome (cover plate only)	01085	$220
Brushed Nickel	01080	$460
Matte Black	01084	$310
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01079	$530
Gold	01078	$610

*Overflow cover plate for upgraded finishes need to be factory installed.





Replacement Parts for Pop-up Drain	Part #	**MSRP**
Brass Assembly for Pop-up Drain	01098	$40
Gasket (Replacement)	01099-G	$10
Cartridge (Replacement)	01099-C	$40

Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories Compatibility

Drain & Overflow Cover Upgraded Finishes

Products	Chrome	Brushed Nickel	Black	Oil Rubbed Bronze	Gold
Antoine	+	+	+	+	+
Arya	+	+	+	+	+
Bordeaux	+	+	+	+	+
Bianca	+	+	+	+	+
Cadence	+	+	+	+	+
Catalina	+	+	+	+	+
Clarice	+	+	+	+	+
Claude 54/59/67	+	+	+	+	+
Daphne	+	+	+	+	+
Degas	+	+	+	+	+
Edo	+	+	+	+	+
Elsie	+	+	+	+	+
Florence	+	+	+	+	+
Geneva	+	+	+	+	+
Grenoble 61/65	+	+	+	+	+
Hawthorne	+	+	+	+	+
Hayden	+	+	+	+	+
Kahuna 59/67	+	+	+	+	+
Lyon	+	+	+	+	+
Marlo	+	+	+	+	+
Marseille	+	+	+	+	+
Monaco	+	+	+	+	+
Ofuro	+	+	+	+	+
Olivia	+	+	+	+	+
Olympia	+	+	+	+	+
Parma	+	+	+	+	+
Penelope	+	+	+	+	+
Renoir 59/67	+	+	+	+	+
Sandor	+	+	+	+	+
Sansa	+	+	+	+	+
Sherin	+	+	+	+	+
Siena	+	+	+	+	+
Theo	+	+	+	+	+
Toulon	+	+	+	+	+
Tours	+	+	+	+	+
Turin	+	+	+	+	+
Vanessa (Closed Back)	+	+	+	+	+
Valencia	+	+	+	+	+
Verona	+	+	+	+	+
Zaragoza	+	+	+	+	+
Zaria	+	+	+	+	+

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Accessories

Waste & Overflow Chrome

Part #: 01060 **$340**

Chrome waste & overflow kit

CLICKER and PLUG & CHAIN

Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Upgrades & Accessories Compatibility

Products	Waste & Overflow (Chrome)
Kraken	+
Lusca	+
Makara	+

*** n/a = not available * + = available**





Freestanding Composite Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	n/a
Aida	**n/a**
Delfina	**n/a**
Juliet	**n/a**
Justina	**n/a**
Poeta	**n/a**
Gauguin	**n/a**
Palermo	**n/a**
Sicilian	**n/a**

*** n/a = not available** *** + = available**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Bath Pillows



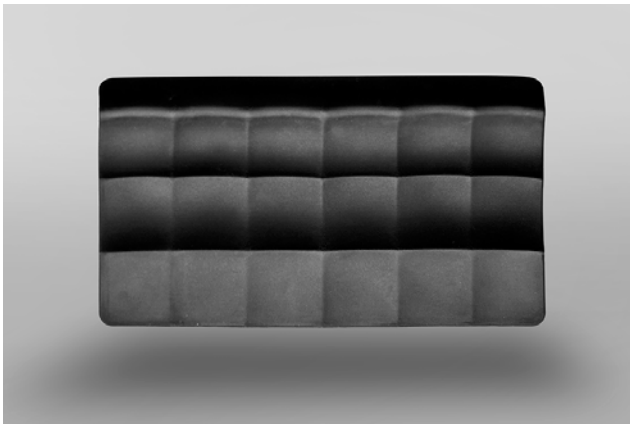
08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ⅞" x 4 ⅜"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $100



08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ½" x 6 ½"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $140



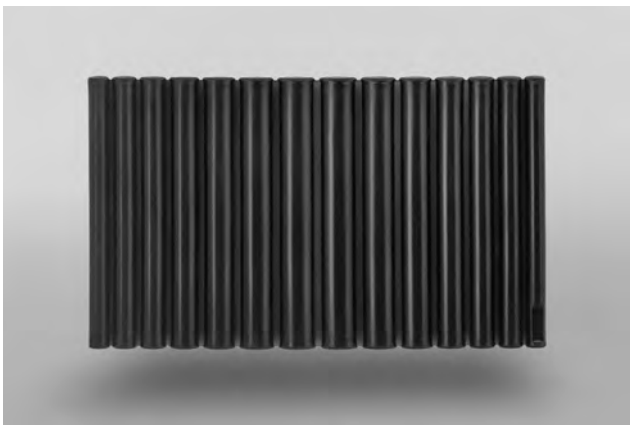
08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

Dimensions
11 ½" x 3 ⅛"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $120



08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
15 ¾" x 10 ¼"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $270

Antoine

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44369	$3,300

Dimensions:

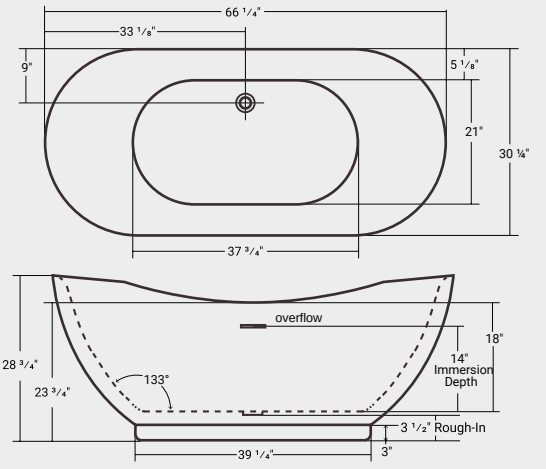
66 ¼" x 30 ¼" x 28 ¾"

Immersion Depth:

14”

Capacity

50 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Arya

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

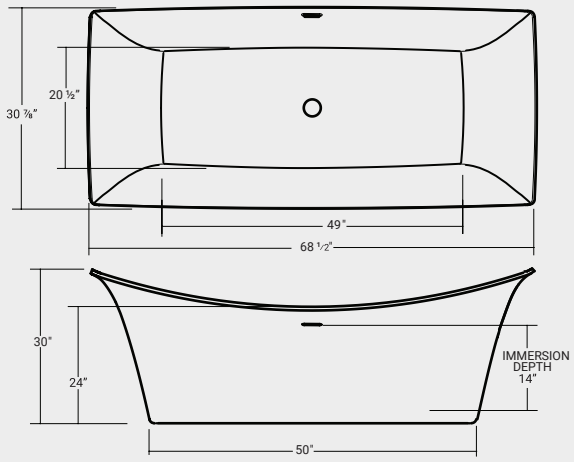


Part#	List Price
44317	$2,300

Dimensions:
68 ½” x 30 ⅞” x 30”

Immersion Depth:
14”

Capacity
68 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Bianca

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

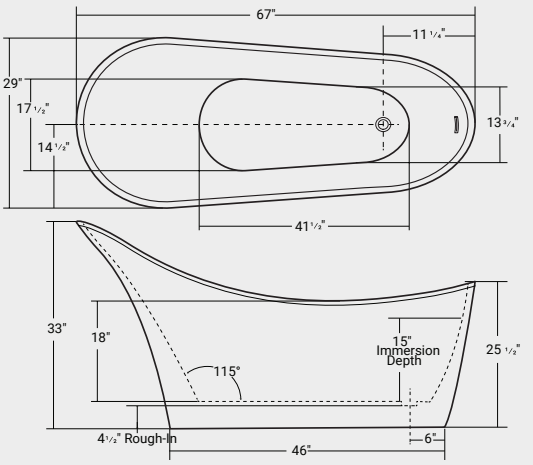


Part#	List Price
44345	$3,900

Dimensions:
67” x 29” x 33”

Immersion Depth:
15”

Capacity
54 US gallons



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Bordeaux

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

NEW



Part#	List Price
44370	$1,200

Dimensions:

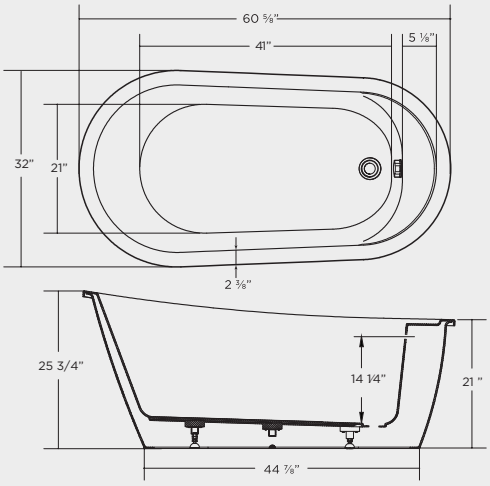
60 ⅝ x 32” x 25 ¾"

Immersion Depth:

14 ¼"

Capacity

62 US Gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

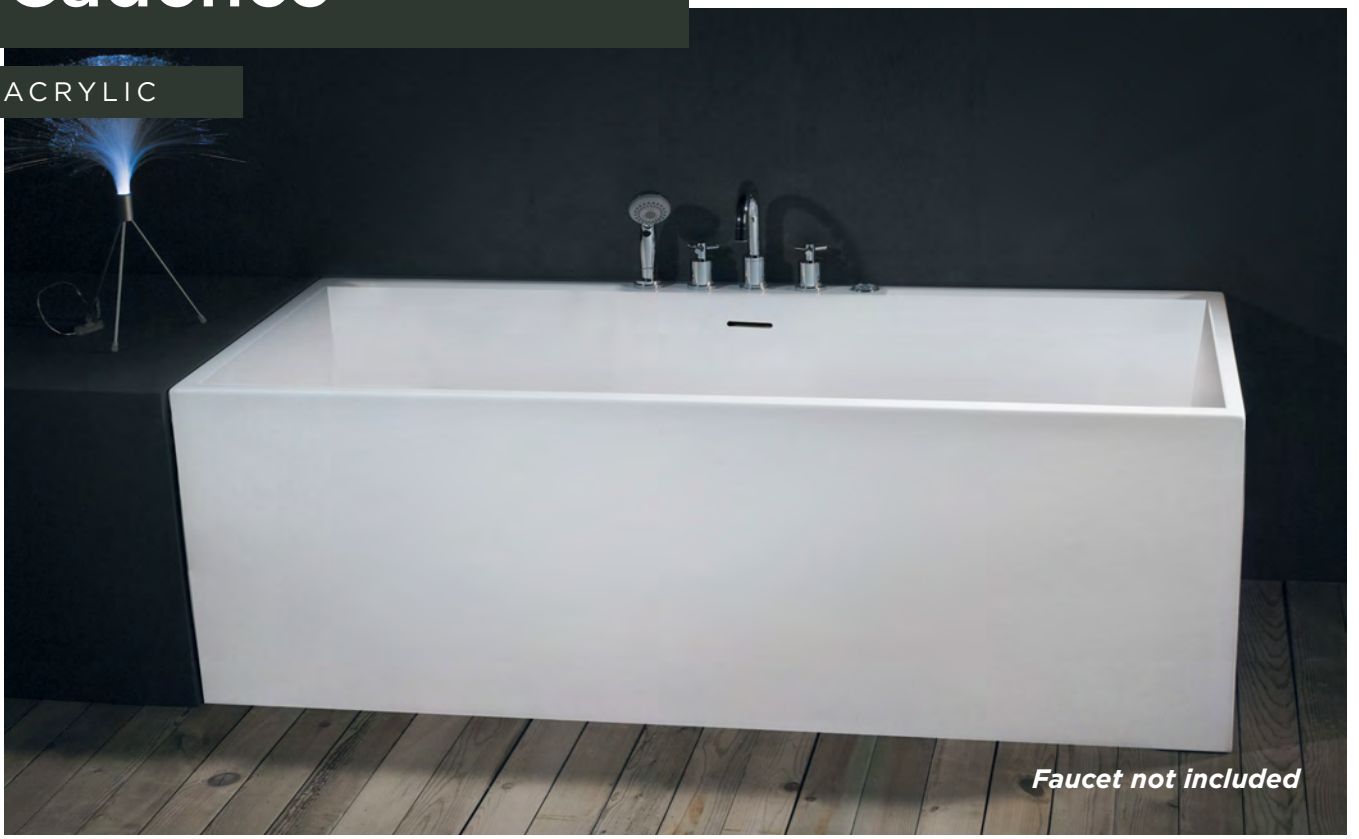
Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Cadence

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

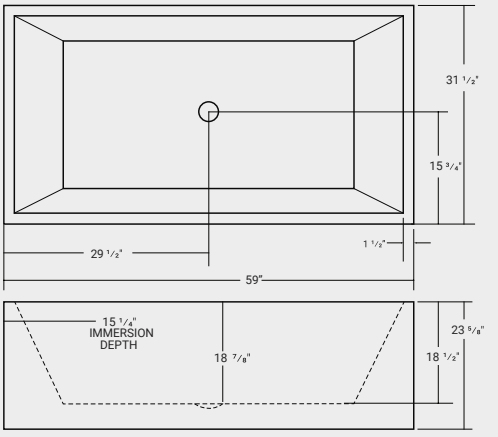


Part#	List Price
44403	$3,000

Dimensions:
59” x 31 ½” x 23 ⅝ ″

Immersion Depth:
15 ¼″

Capacity
65 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Catalina

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

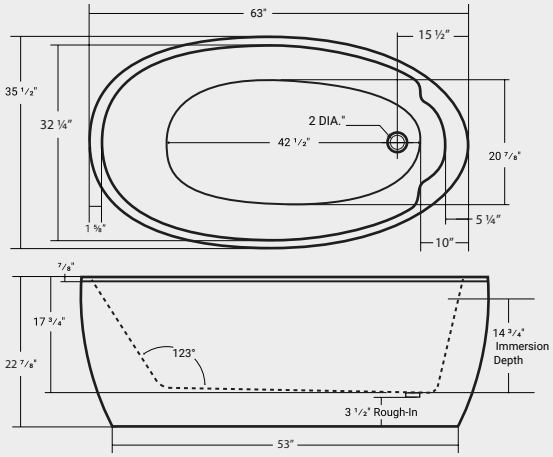


Part#	List Price
44425	$2,700

Dimensions:
63” x 35 ½” x 22 ⅞”

Immersion Depth:
14 ¾

Capacity
75 US gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Clarice

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44407	$2,800

Dimensions:

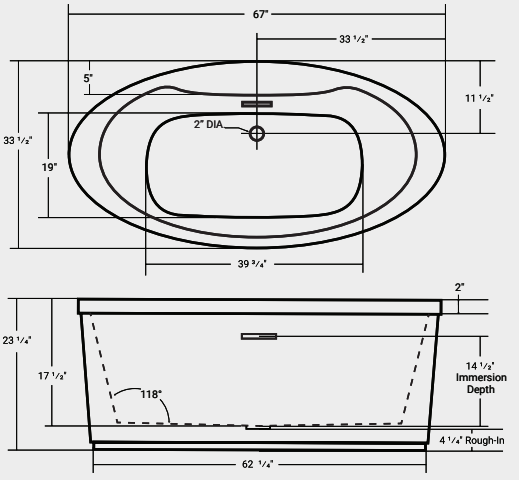
67” x 33 ½” x 23 ¼"

Immersion Depth:

14 ½”

Capacity

62 US Gal



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

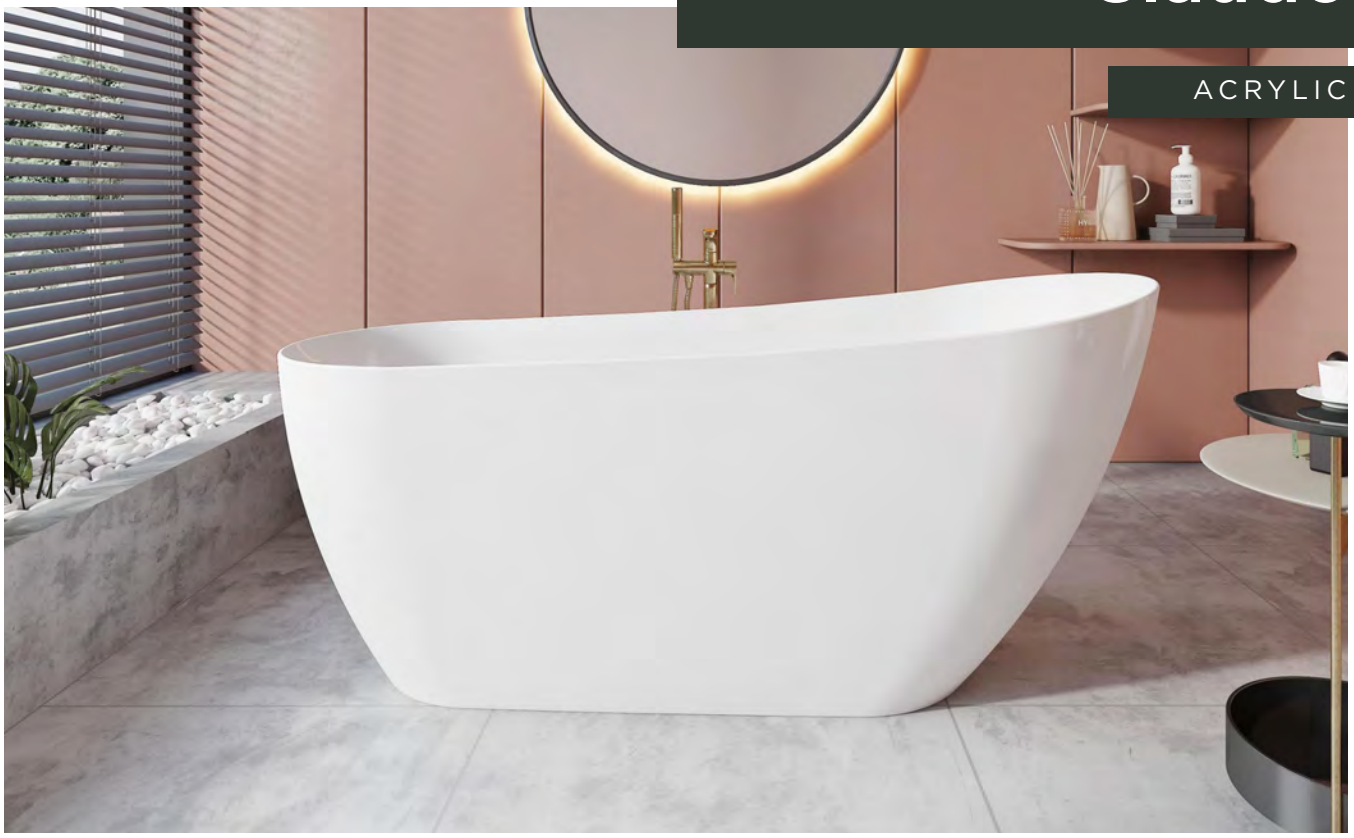
E&OE

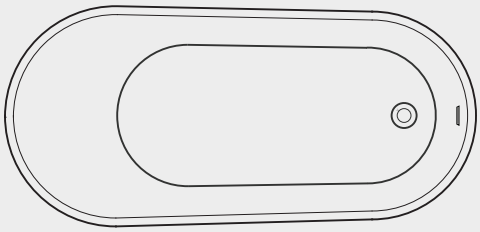
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

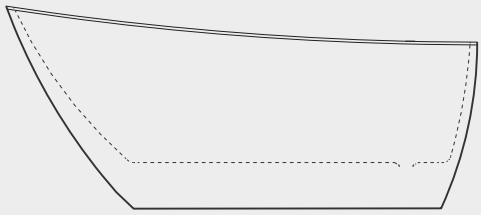
Claude

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
54”	44330	54” x 31 ⅛”	28 ⅜”	14 ½”	45 US Gal	$3,300
59”	44331	59” x 28”	27 ¾”	15 ¼”	60 US Gal	$2,020
67”	44332	67” x 29 ⅛”	27 ½”	14 ¼”	70 US Gal	$3,100

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Daphne

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

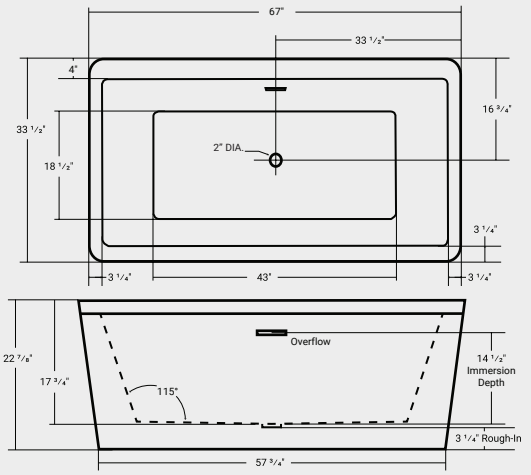


Part#	List Price
44408	$2,800

Dimensions:
67” x 33 ½” x 22 ⅞”

Immersion Depth:
14 ½”

Capacity
74 US Gal



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Degas

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

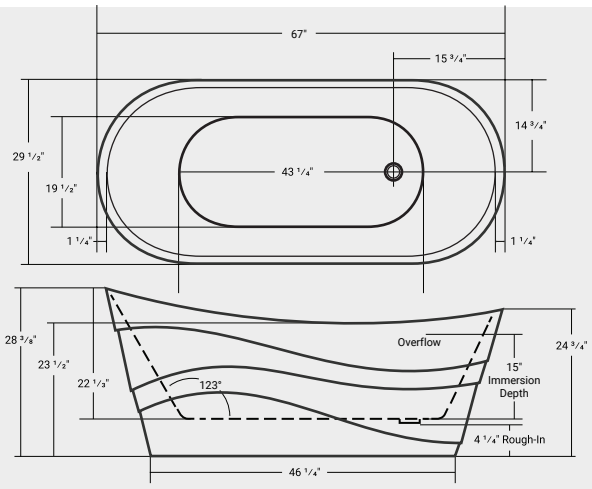


Part#	List Price
46055	$2,650

Dimensions:
67” x 29 ½” x 28 ⅜"

Immersion Depth:
15”

Capacity
65 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Edo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

NEW

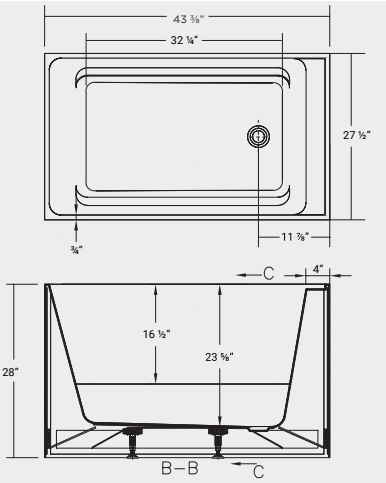


Part#	List Price
44293	$3,180

Dimensions:
43 ⅜" x 27 ½" x 28 ¾"

Immersion Depth:
23 5/8"

Capacity
82.1 US Gal



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Elsie

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

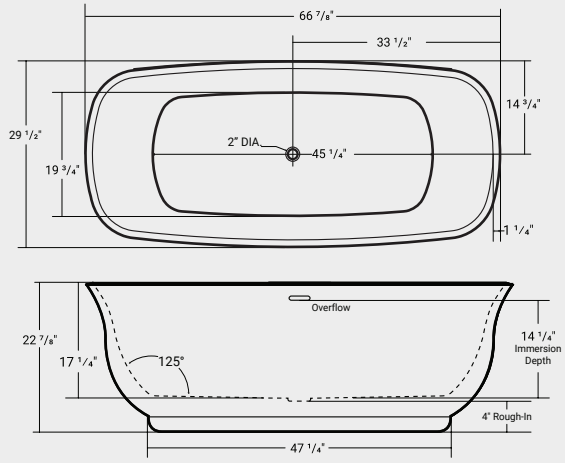


Part#	List Price
44352	$3,100

Dimensions:
66 ⅞" x 29 ½" x 22 ⅞"

Immersion Depth:
14 ¼'

Capacity
66 US Gal



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Florence

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44480	$3,900

Dimensions:

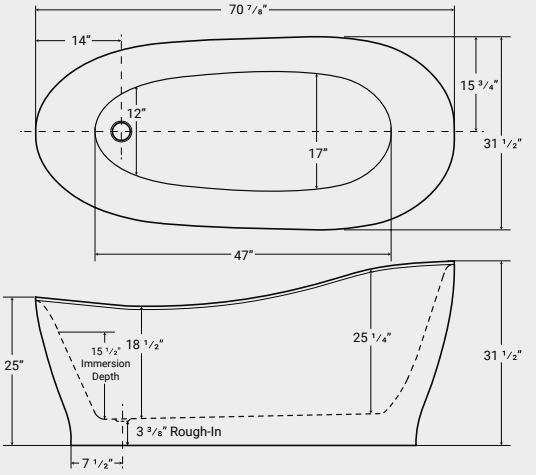
70 ⅞" x 31 ½" x 31 ½"

Immersion Depth:

15 ½"

Capacity

72 US gallons Approx



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Geneva

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

NEW



Part#	List Price
44469	$2,700

Dimensions:

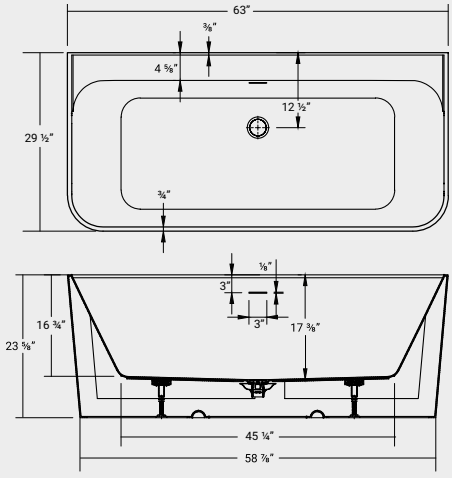
63” x 29 ½” x 23 ⅝ ″

Immersion Depth:

14 ¼″

Capacity

62 US Gal



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

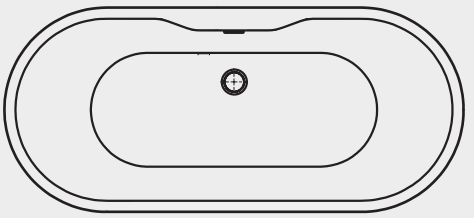
Grenoble

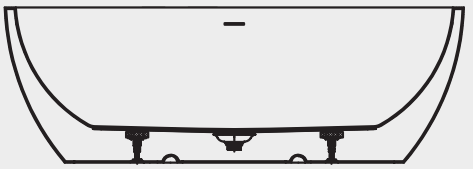
ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING







**** Feautures a removable access panel for easy faucet installation*

Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
61”	45550	61” x 29”	22”	14 ⅛”	56.8 US Gallons	$2,300
65”	45551	65” x 29”	22”	14 ⅞”	66.8 US Gallons	$2,700

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Hawthorne

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

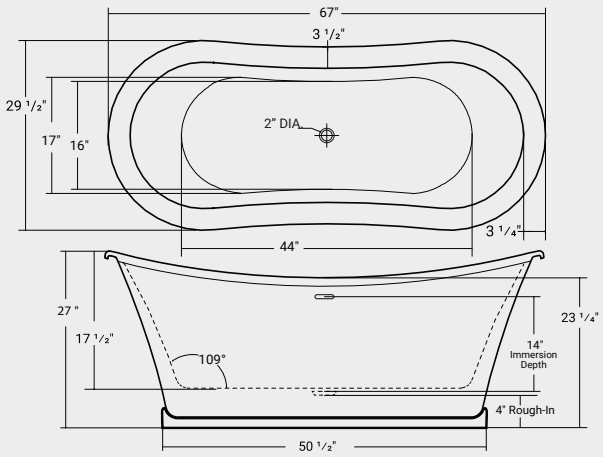


Color	Part#	List Price
White	44361	$2,900
Grey	44362	$3,560

Dimensions:
67” x 29 ½” x 27”

Immersion Depth:
14”

Capacity
61 US gallons Approx



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Hayden

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44347	$2,180
Gold	44347-06	$3,900
Grey	44347-05	$3,900

Dimensions:

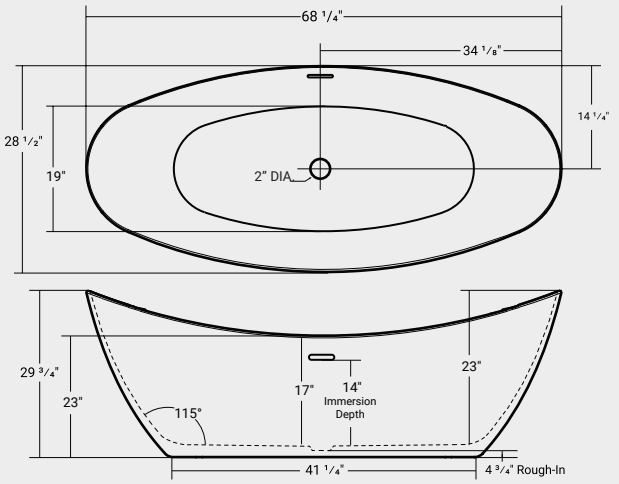
68 ¼" x 28 ½" x 29 ¾"

Immersion Depth:

14"

Capacity

53 US gallons Approx



*** ***Rough-in EZ available for easy installation***

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

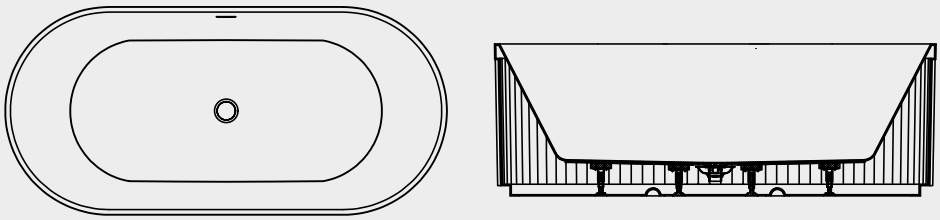
Kahuna

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING





Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59”	45556	59” x 29 ½”	23”	15”	62 US Gallons	$2,780
67”	45557	67” x 31 ½”	23”	15”	78 US Gallans	$2,800

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Lyon

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44271	$2,880
Black	44271_Black	$3,300

Dimensions:

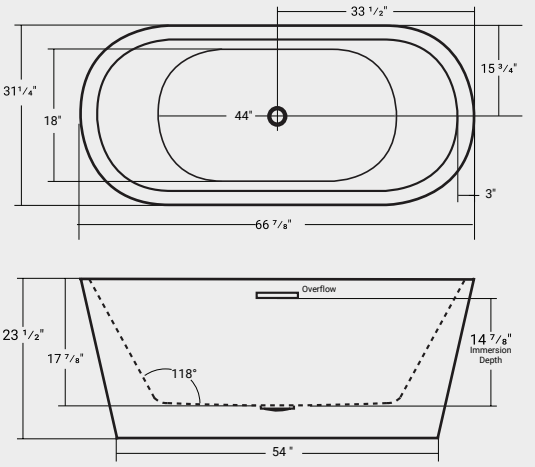
66 ⅞” x 31 ¼" x 23 ½”

Immersion Depth:

14 ⅞”

Capacity

65 US gallons Approx



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Marlo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44343	$2,060

Dimensions:

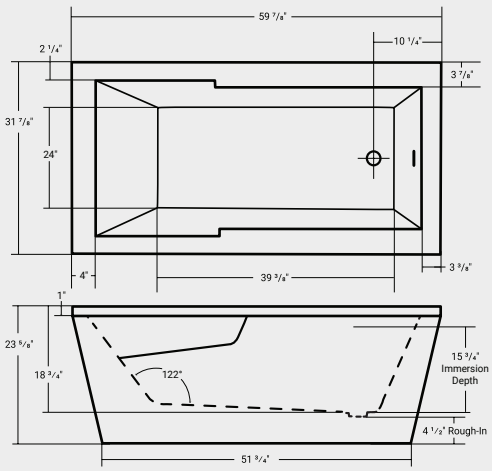
59 ⅞" x 31 ⅞" x 23 ⅝"

Immersion Depth:

15 ¾"

Capacity

50 US gallons Appriox



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Marseille

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44351	$2,950

Dimensions:

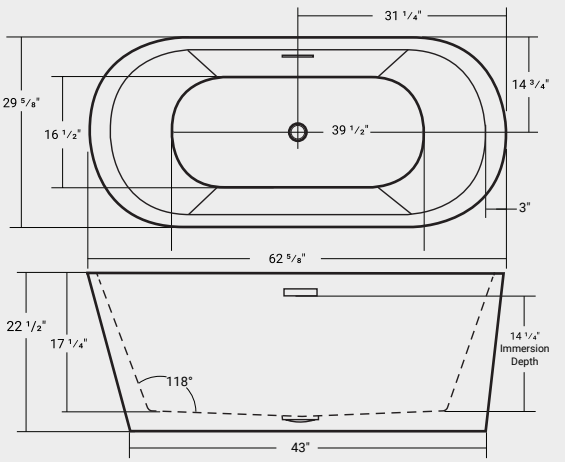
62 ⅝ " x 29 ⅝ "x 22 ½"

Immersion Depth:

14 ¼

Capacity

48 US gallons Approx



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

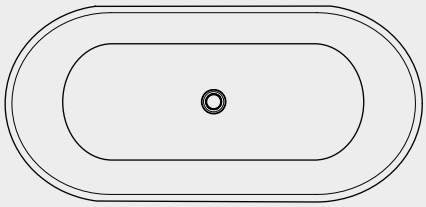
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

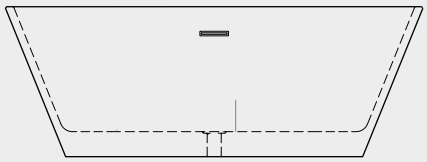
Monaco

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
54”	44457	53 ¾" x 31 ½”	23 ⅝"	15 ½”	65 - 70 US Gallons	$2,380
59”	44459	59” x 31 ½”	23 ⅝"	15 ¼"	65 - 70 US Gallons	$2,390
63”	44460	63” x 31 ⅜"	23 ⅝"	15 ⅞”	65 - 70 US Gallons	$2,750
67”	44462	66 ⅞” x 31 ½”	23 ⅝"	15 ½”	82 US Gallons	$2,550

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Ofuro

ACRYLIC

NEW



FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44294	$3,200

Dimensions:

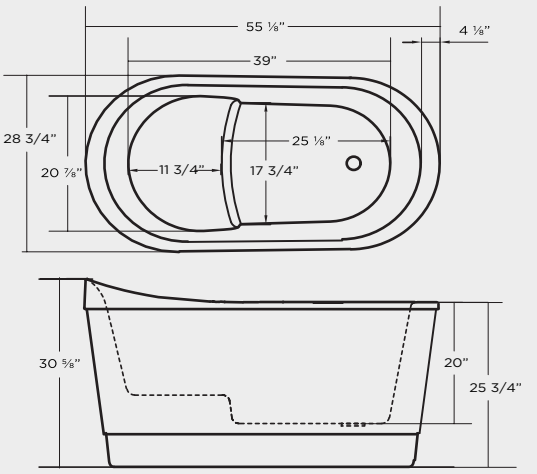
55 ⅛" x 28 ¾" x 30 ⅝"

Depth:

17 ¼"

Capacity

73.7 US Gal



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Olympia

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

NEW



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44467	$5,100
Black	44468	$5,300

Dimensions:

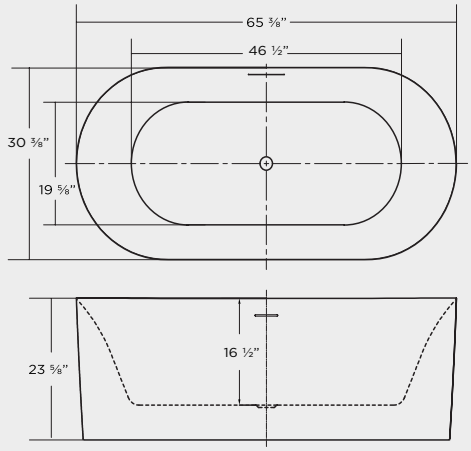
65 ⅜" x 30 ⅜" x 23 ⅝ "

Immersion Depth:

13 ½"

Capacity

71 US Gal



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Olivia

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

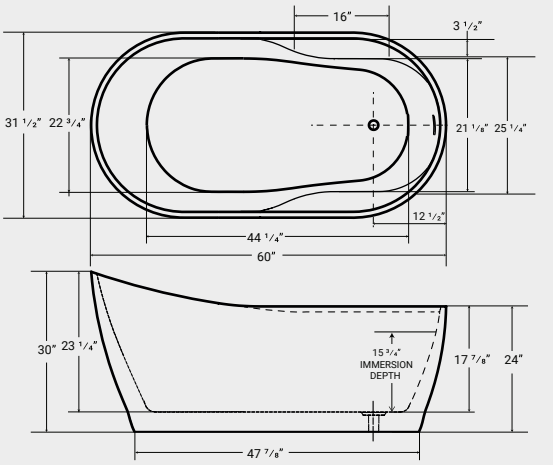


Part#	List Price
44329	$2,950

Dimensions:
60” x 31 ½” x 30”

Immersion Depth:
15 ¾"

Capacity
55 US gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Parma

ACRYLIC

NEW



FREESTANDING

Color	Part#	List Price
White	44323	$2,700

Dimensions:

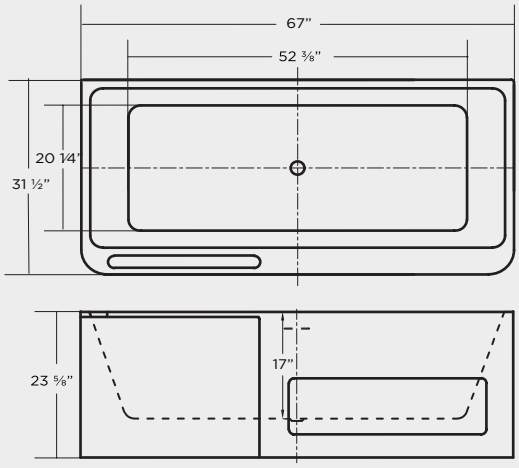
67” x 31 ½” x 23 ⅝ ”

Immersion Depth:

15 ⅞”

Capacity

71 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Penelope

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part#	List Price
White	44471	$2,580

Dimensions:

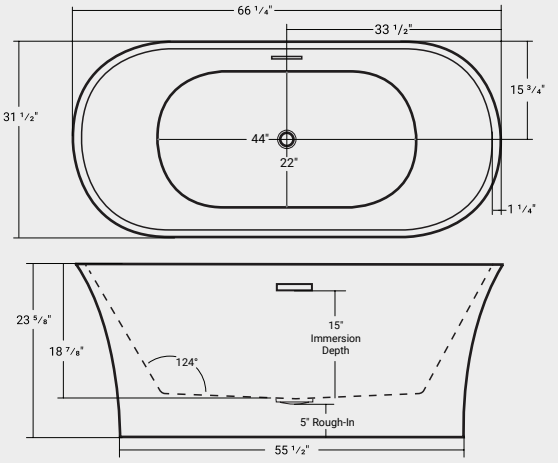
66 ¼" x 31 ½" x 23 ⅝"

Immersion Depth:

15"

Capacity

71 US gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

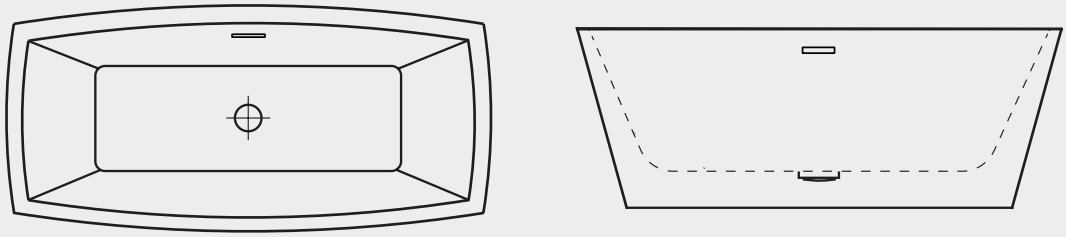
Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Renoir

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING





Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59”	44313	59” x 29 ½”	23 ½”	15 ⅝”	50 US Gallons	$2,970
67”	44315	67” x 31 ⅛”	23 ½”	15 ⅝ ”	77 US Gallons	$2,980

*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Sandor

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44337	$2,020

Dimensions:

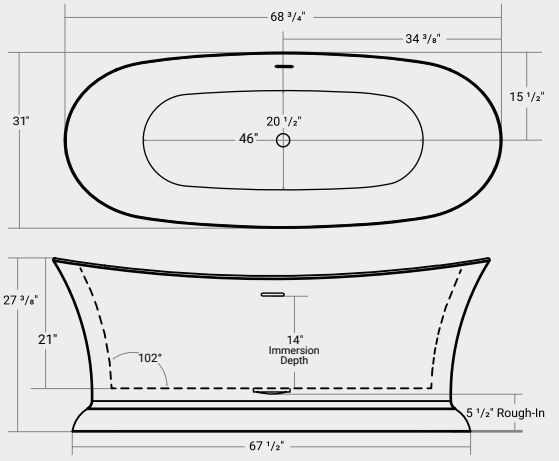
68 ¾" x 31" x 27 ⅜"

Immersion Depth:

14"

Capacity

56 US gallons



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Sansa

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

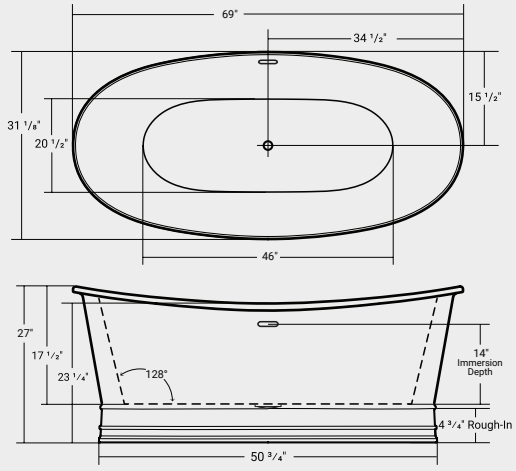


Part#	List Price
44327	$3,500

Dimensions:
69” x 31 ⅛” x 27”

Immersion Depth:
14”

Capacity
57 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Sherin

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

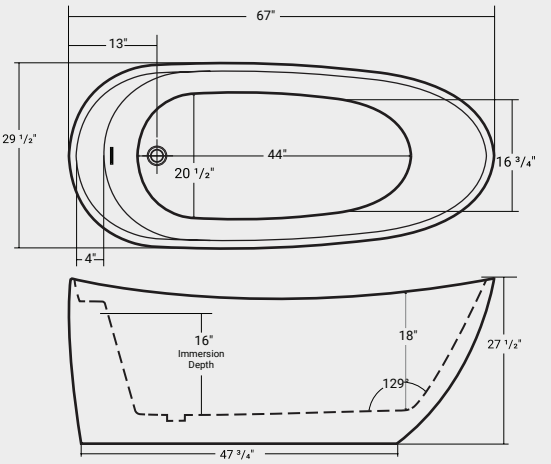


Part#	List Price
44333	$3,000

Dimensions:
67” x 29 ½” x 27 ½”

Immersion Depth:
16”

Capacity
65 US gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Siena

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

NEW



Color	Part #	List Price
White Skirt	44475	$2,400

Dimensions:

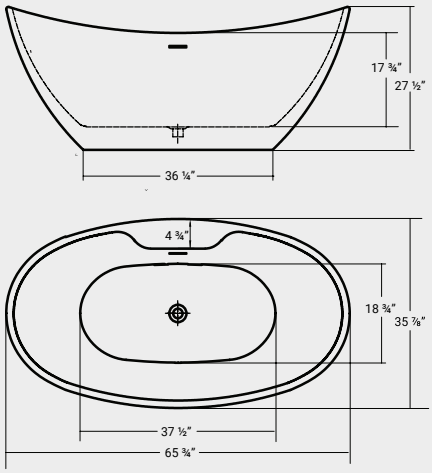
65 ¾" x 35 ⅞" x 27 ½"

Immersion Depth:

14 ½"

Capacity

45 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

Theo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Color	Part #	List Price
White Skirt	44377	$2,400
Gold Skirt	44377-06	$4,690
Silver Skirt	44377-05	$4,690

Dimensions:

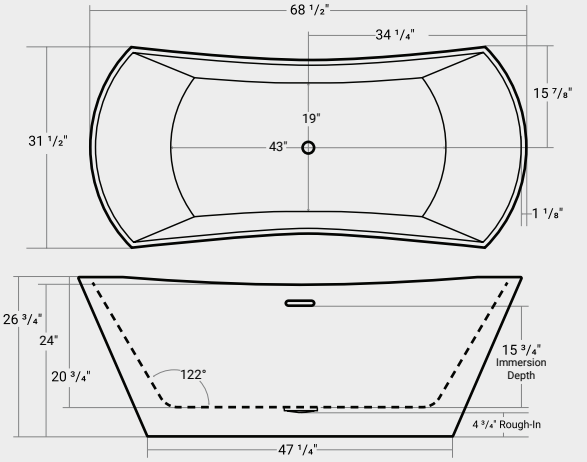
68 ½" x 31 ½" x 26 ¾"

Immersion Depth:

15 ¾"

Capacity

45 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Toulon

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

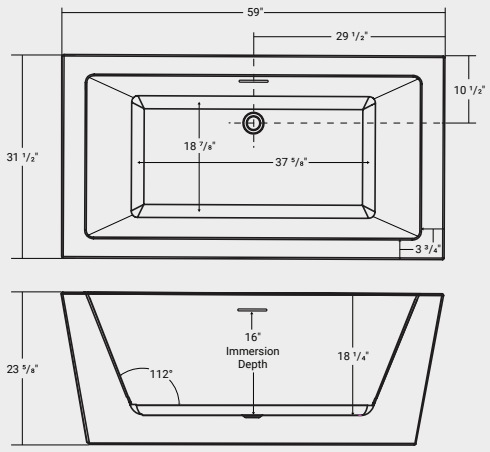


Part#	List Price
44466	$2,900

Dimensions:
59” x 31 ½” x 23 ⅝ ”

Immersion Depth: 16”

Capacity
57 US gallons



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Tours

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

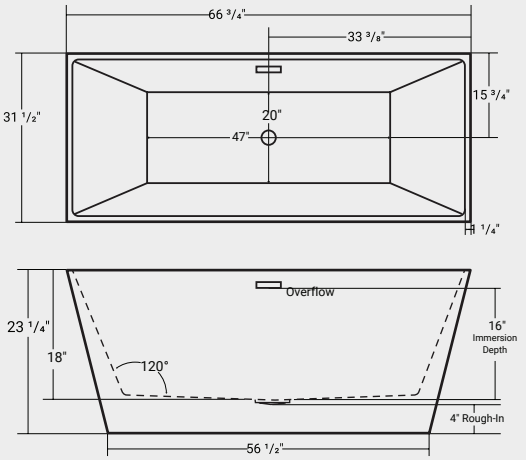


Part #	List Price
44322	$2,300

Dimensions:
66 ¾" x 31 ½" x 23 ¼"

Immersion Depth: 16"

Capacity
95 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Turin

ACRYLIC

NEW



FREESTANDING

Part#	List Price
44318	$2,500

Dimensions:

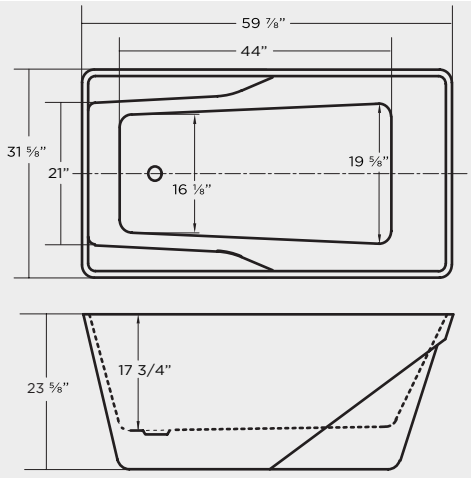
59” x 31 ⅝” x 23 ⅝ ”

Immersion Depth:

14 ½”

Capacity

82.4 US Gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

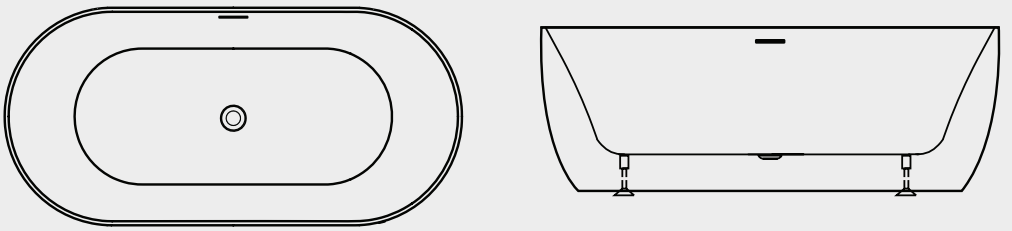
Valencia

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING





Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59”	44472	59” x 31 ½”	24”	15 ½”	66 US Gallons	$2,200
67”	44473	67” x 31 ½”	24”	15 ½”	71.3 US Gallons	$2,340

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Vanessa

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44335.1	$2,040

Dimensions:

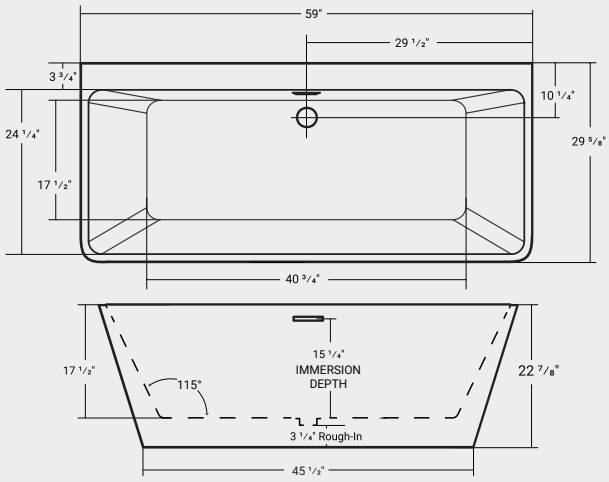
59” x 29 ⅝ ″ x 22 ⅞”

Immersion Depth:

15 ¼″

Capacity

60 US gallons



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

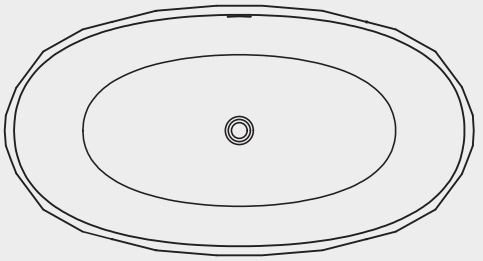
Verona

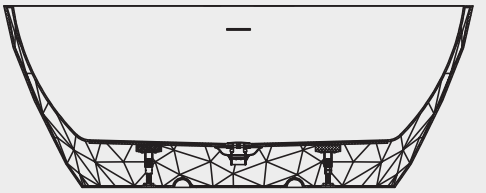
ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59”	45554	59” x 31 ½”	22 ⅞”	14 ¼”	61 US Gallons	$2,720
67”	45555	67” x 31 ½”	24 ½”	15 ½”	71.3 US Gallons	$2,900

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Zaragoza

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

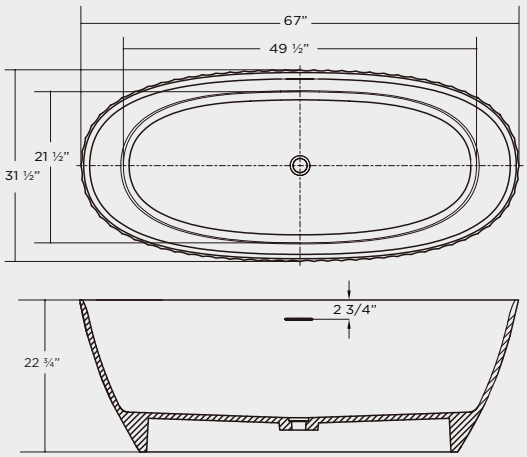


Finish	Part#	List Price
Matte White	44320-MT	$3,100
Glossy White	44320-GL	$3,090

Dimensions:
67” x 31 ½”

Immersion Depth:
14”

Capacity
70.53 US Gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Drain & Overflow

Overflow Cover Plate
- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....$610

Drain & Overflow

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....$130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

Zaria

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

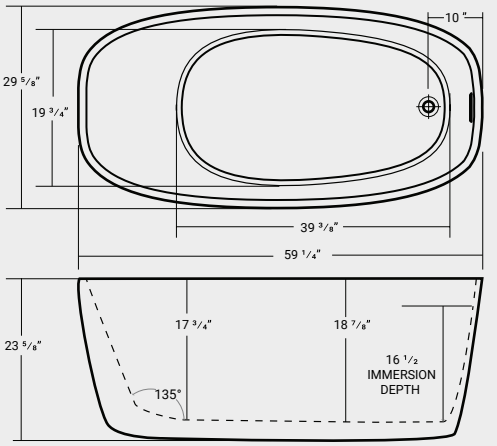


Part #	List Price
44380	$2,980

Dimensions:
59 ¼" x 29 ⅝" x 23 ⅝"

Immersion Depth: 16 ½"

Capacity
66 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain
- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **80**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System
- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Upgrades
See Page - **80 - 81**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kraken

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING

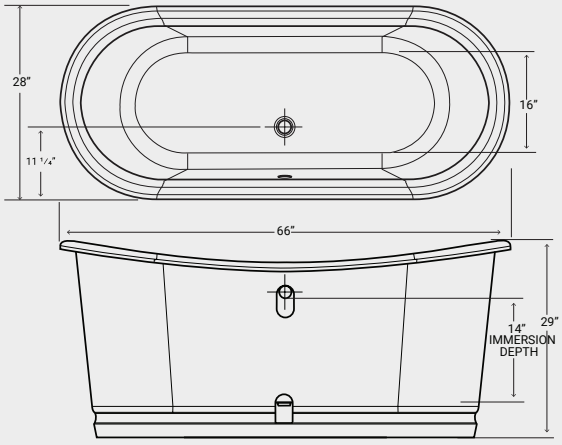


Part#	List Price
48042	$8,750

Dimensions:
66” x 28” x 29”

Immersion Depth:
14”

Capacity
50 US gallons



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - **01060** $340

Accessories

Pillows
- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE

Lusca

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING

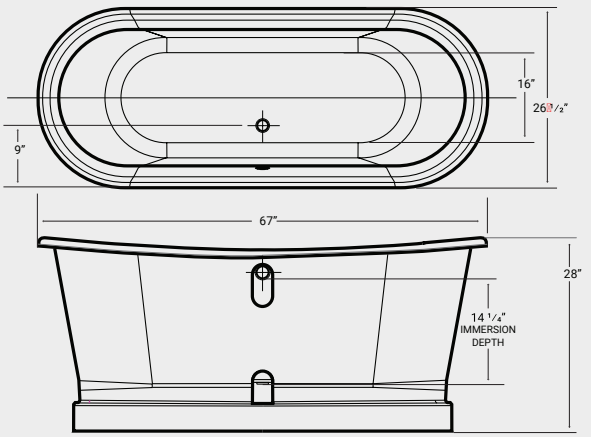


Color	Part #	List Price
White	48040	$7,650
Black	48040-05	$8,100
Mirror	48040-08	$10,890

Dimensions:
67” x 26 ½” x 28”

Immersion Depth:
14 1⁄4’

Capacity
42 US Gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - **01060** $340

Accessories

Pillows
- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Makara

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING

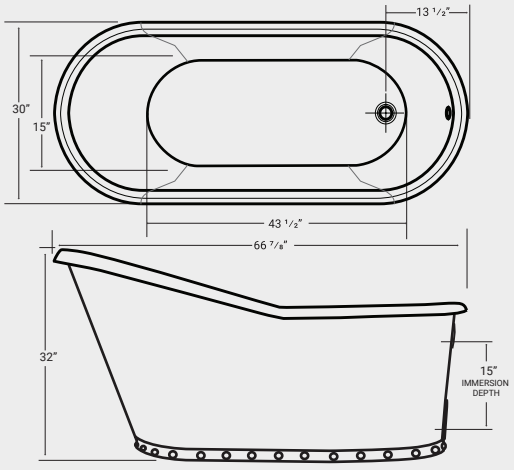


Part#	List Price
48025	$8,750

Dimensions:
66 ⅞" x 30" x 32"

Immersion Depth:
15"

Capacity
50 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - **01060** $340

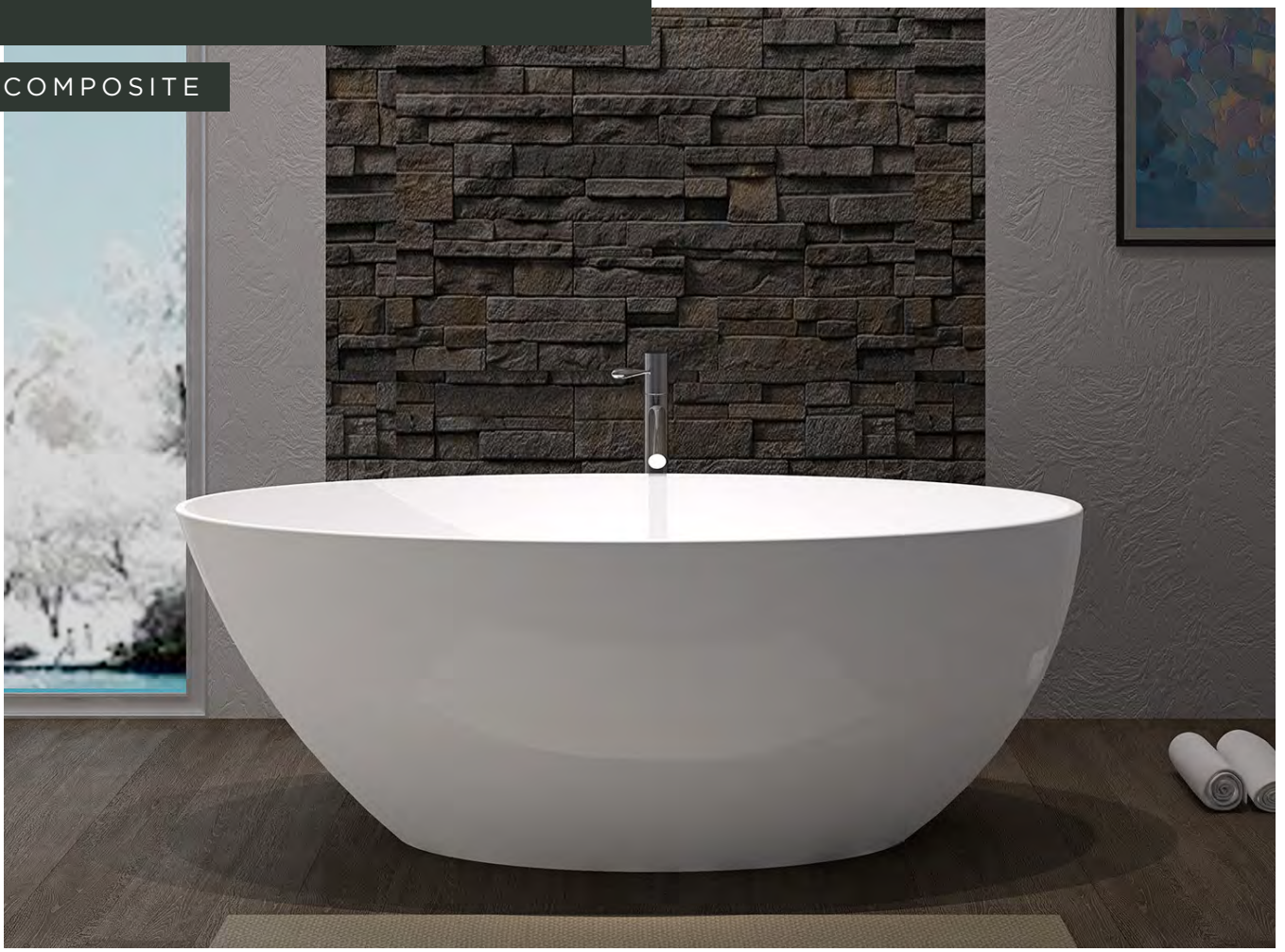
Accessories

Pillows
- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Aida

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46520	$5,300

Dimensions:

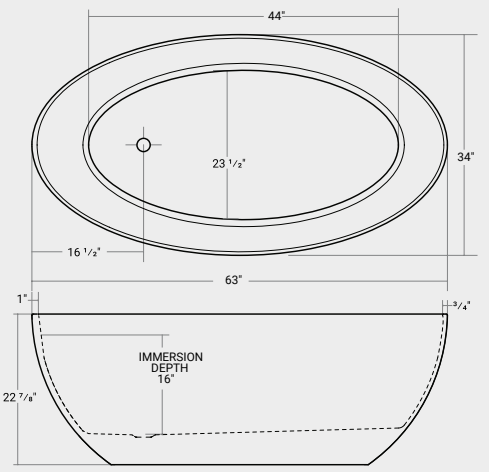
63” x 34” x 22 ⅞”

Immersion Depth:

16”

Capacity

81 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 .....$130

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Delfina

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46522	$5,720

Dimensions:

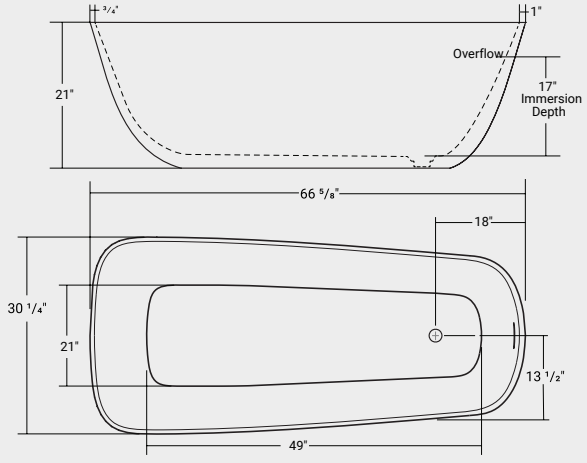
66 ⅝ " x 30 ¼" x 21”

Immersion Depth:

17”

Capacity

97 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Gauguin

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46512	$4,090

Dimensions:

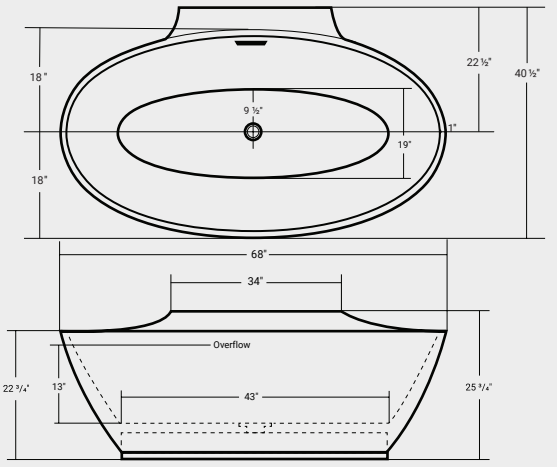
68” x 40 ½” x 25 3/’4

Immersion Depth:

13”

Capacity

75-85 US Gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Juliet

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46521	$4,460

Dimensions:

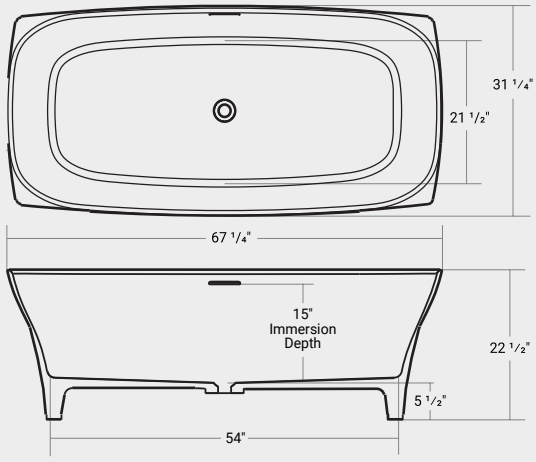
67 ¼" x 31 ¼" x 22 ½"

Immersion Depth:

15"

Capacity

86 US Gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE

Justina

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46524	$5,300

Dimensions:

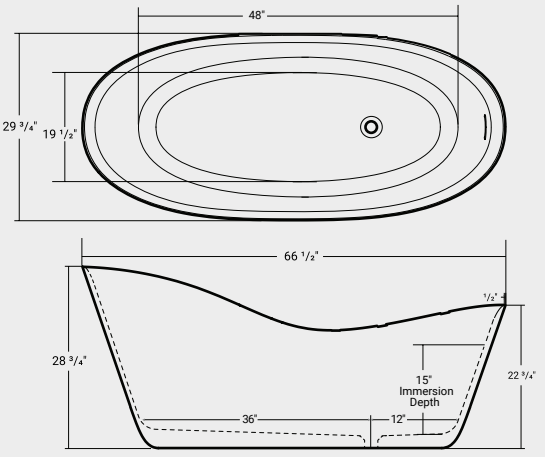
66 ½” x 29 ¾″ x 28 ¾″

Immersion Depth:

15”

Capacity

70 US Gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Palermo

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46507	$4,240

Dimensions:

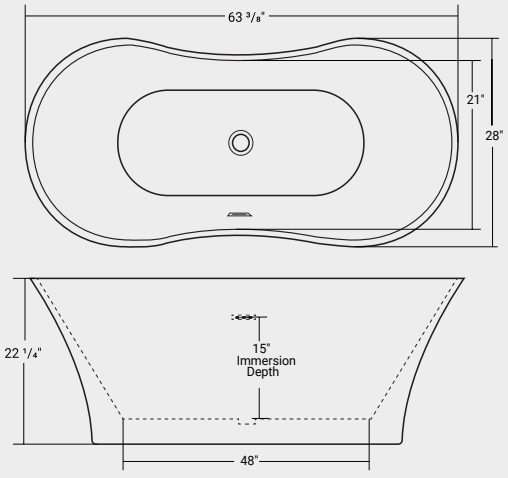
63 ⅜" x 28" x 22 ¼"

Immersion Depth:

15"

Capacity

64 US Gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Poeta

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46523	$5,460

Dimensions:

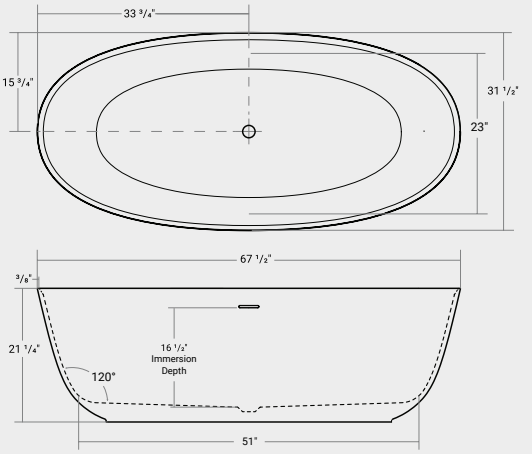
67 ½” x 31 ½” x 21 ¼"

Immersion Depth:

16 ½”

Capacity

81 US Gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Sicilian

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
46513	$5,280

Dimensions:

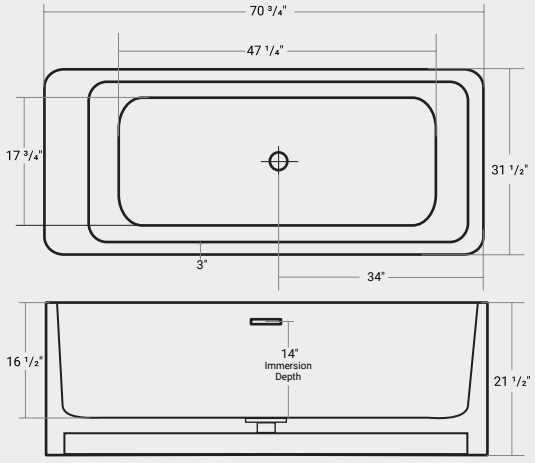
70 ¾" x 31 ½" x 21 ½"

Immersion Depth:

14"

Capacity

88 US Gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Accessories

Pillows

- **08010** $100
- **08012** $140
- **08014** $120
- **08016** $270

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE

Semi-Freestanding Bath Quick Reference

Upgrades & Accessories

Acrylic

Upgrade Compatibility 140

Upgrade Options..... 141

Accessories & Compatibility.....142

Acrylic

59"	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Bergamo 59	59" x 31 ½" x 23 ⅝"	44277	$3,160	144
Milla LH	59" x 30 ¾ x 23 ⅝ "	44605	$ 2,940	146
Milla RH	59" x 30 ¾" x 23 ⅝"	44606	$ 2,940	146
Niche LH	59 ¼" x 32 ¼" x 23"	44601	$ 2,450	147
Niche RH	59 ¼" x 32 ¼" x 23"	44602	$ 2,450	147
Rochelle 59	59" x 31 ½" x 23 ¼"	44275	$ 2,960	148
Vanessa	59" x 29 ⅝ " x 22 ⅞"	44335	$ 2,040	149

66" +	Dimensions	Part #	MSRP	Page
Bergamo 67	67" x 31 ½"x 23 ⅝ "	44278	$3,360	144
Fiona	66" x 31 ½" x 23 ⅝ "	44282	$ 3,380	145
Rochelle 67	67" x 31 ½" x 23 ¼"	44276	$ 3,160	148

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Semi-Freestanding Bath Upgrades

Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a 3/4 hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	ComfortWarm™	Roughin EZ	Chromatherapy	Lateral Air	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy	Deck Mount
Bergamo	**x2**	**+**	**+**	**+**	**I or II**	**+**	**+**
Fiona	**x2**	**+**	**+**	**+**	**I or II**	**+**	**+**
Milla	**x1**	**+**	**+**	**n/a**	**I or II**	**+**	**+**
Niche	**x1**	**+**	**+**	**+**	**I or II**	**+**	**n/a**
Rochelle	**x2**	**+**	**+**	**+**	**I or II**	**+**	**n/a**
Vanessa	**x2**	**+**	**+**	**+**	**I or II**	**+**	**n/a**

*** n/a = not available** *** + = available** ***VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
16 Jet Air System		
- White	00021	$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12′ extra cable & hose)	00131	$330
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	$50
Variable Air Blower (**Replacement**)	00180	$770
Custom Jet System	00155	$250



E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	$580



VIBE Sound System		
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01022	$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01023	$1,970
VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01024	$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01025	$2,450



Aromatherapy System		
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	$500

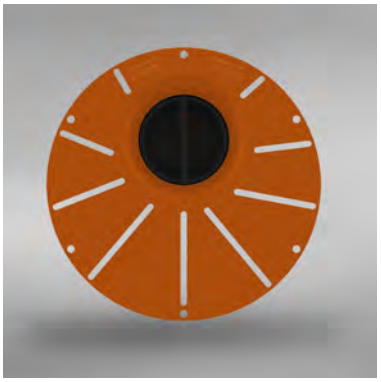


ComfortWarm™	Part #	MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	$1,260

Roughin EZ	Part #	MSRP
Easy installation drain kit	01086	$130

Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.





Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories

Popup Drain + Overflow Cover Plate	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome (cover plate only)	01085	$220
Brushed Nickel	01080	$460
Matte Black	01084	$310
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01079	$530
Polished Gold	01078	$610

*Overflow cover plate for upgraded finishes need to be factory installed.





Popup Drain Only (for slotted freestanding tubs)	Part #	MSRP
Polished Chrome	01089	$90
Brushed Nickel	01091	$110
Matte Black	01092	$130
Oil Rubbed Bronze	01093	$130
Polished Gold	01094	$140
White	01095	$110
Brass Assembly	01098	$40
Gasket (Replacement)	01099-G	$10
Cartridge (Replacement)	01099-C	$40



Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories Compatibility

	Upgraded Finishes				
Products	**Chrome**	**Brushed Nickel**	**Black**	**Oil Rubbed Bronze**	**Gold**
Fiona	+	+	+	+	+
Milla	+	+	+	+	+
Niche	+	+	+	+	+
Rochelle	+	+	+	+	+
Vanessa	+	+	+	+	+

*** n/a = not available** *** + = available**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Bath Pillows



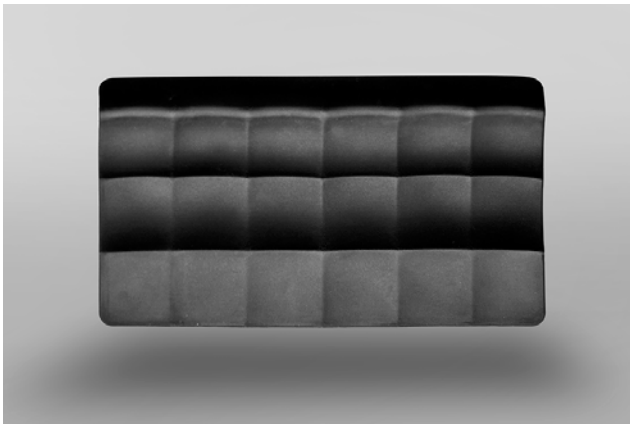
08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ⅞" x 4 ⅜"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $100



08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ½" x 6 ½"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $140



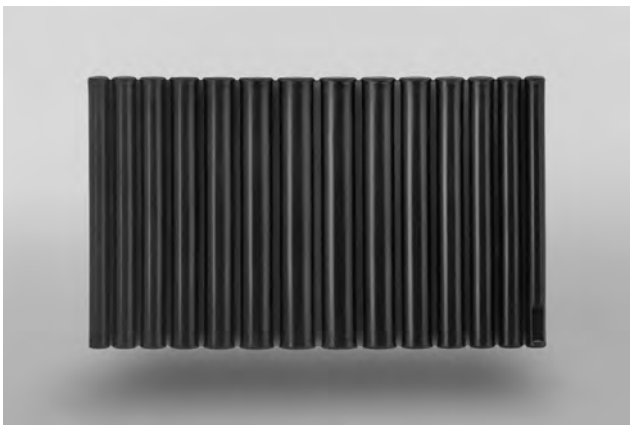
08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

Dimensions
11 ½" x 3 ⅛ "

Colour
Black

MSRP - $120



08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
15 ¾" x 10 ¼"

Colour
Black

MSRP - $270

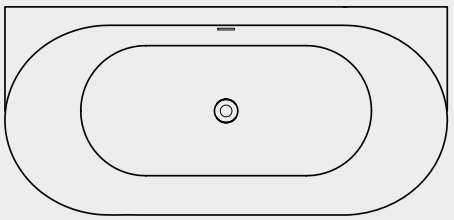
Bergamo

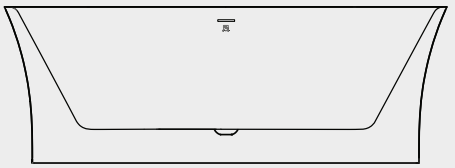
ACRYLIC

NEW



SEMI-FREESTANDING





Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Approx Capacity	MSRP
59”	44277	59” x 31 ½”	23 ⅝ ”	15 ½”	60.7 US Gallons	$3,160
67”	44278	67” x 31 ½”	23 ⅝ ”	15 ½”	71.3 US Gallons	$3,360

*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085** $220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **141**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - **141 - 142**

Recommended: if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Fiona

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING



Part#	List Price
44282	$3,380

Dimensions:

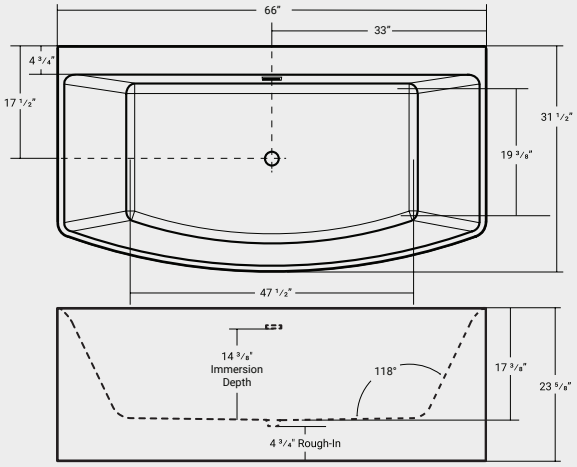
66” x 31 ½” x 23 ⅝″

Immersion Depth:

14 ⅜″

Capacity

63 US gallons



*** *Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....$610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....$580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....$1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **141**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....$130

Additional Acessories

See Page - **141 - 142**

Recommended: if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

Milla

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING



Part #	List Price
LH - 44605	$2,940
RH - 44606	$2,940

Dimensions:

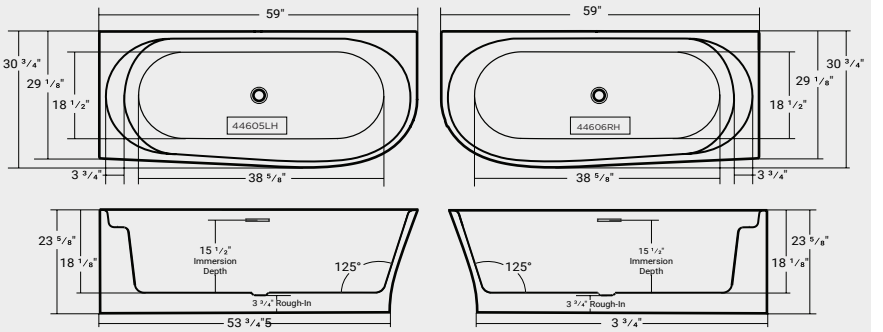
59” x 30 ¾" x 23 ⅝"

Immersion Depth:

15 ½”

Capacity

48 US gallons



*** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....$110

Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....$610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....$580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....$1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **141**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....$130

Additional Acessories

See Page - **141 - 142**

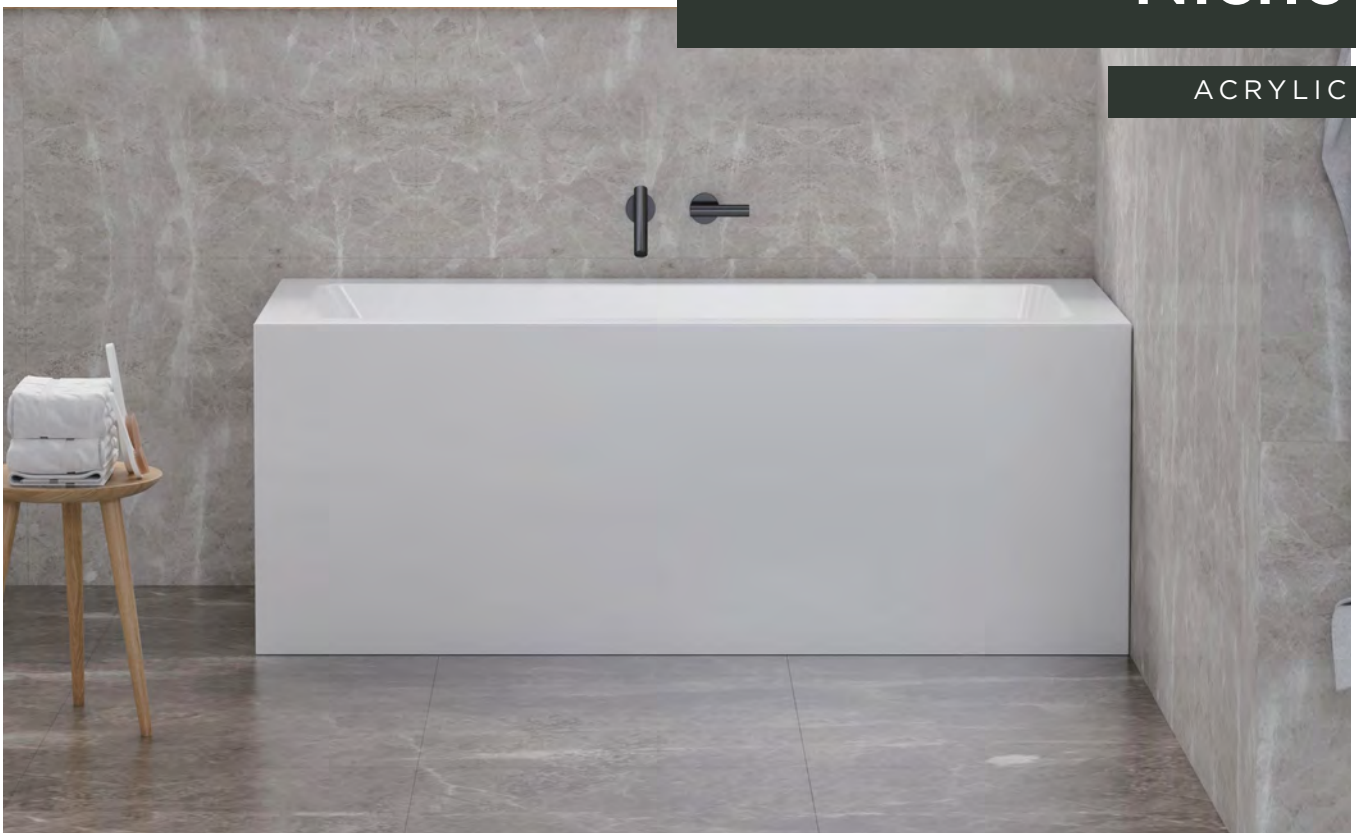
Recommended: if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Niche

ACRYLIC



Part#	List Price
LH - 44601	$2,450
RH - 44602	$2,450

Dimensions:

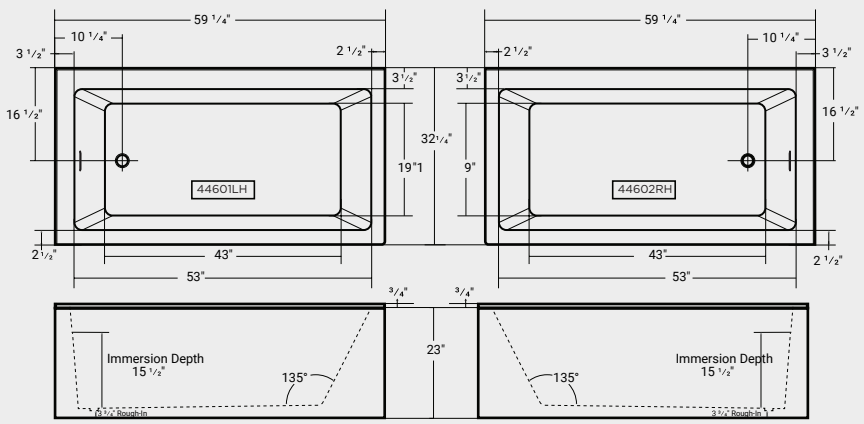
59 ¼" x 32 ¼" x 23”

Immersion Depth:

15 ½”

Capacity

63 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085** $220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **141**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... $130

Additional Acessories

See Page - **141 - 142**

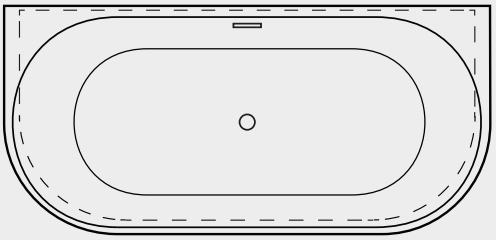
Recommended: if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

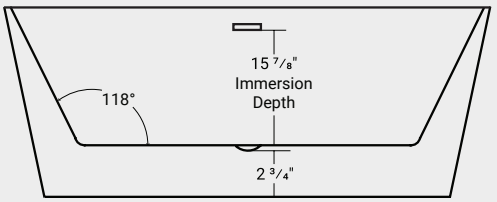
Rochelle

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING







Name	Part #	Dimensions	Height	Immersion Depth	Capacity	MSRP
59”	44275	59” x 31 ½”	23 ¼"	15 ⅞”	53 US Gal	$2,960
67”	44276	66 ⅞” x 31 ½”	23 ¼"	15 ⅞”	71 US Gal	$3,160

**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085** $220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **141**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Additional Acessories

See Page - **141 - 142**

Recommended: if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Vanessa

ACRYLIC



Part#	List Price
44335	$2,040

Dimensions:

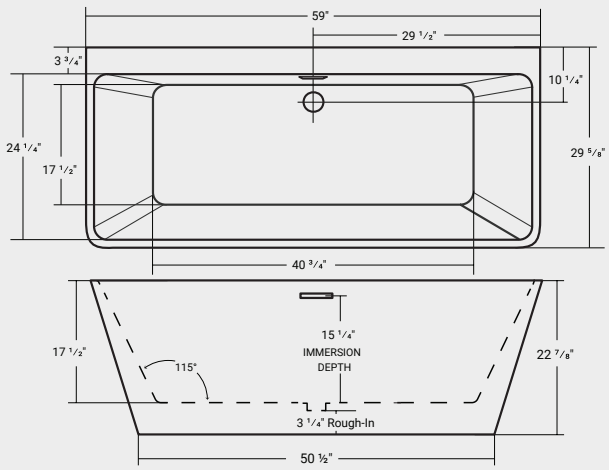
59” x 29 ⅝ ″ x 22 ⅞”

Immersion Depth:

15 ¼″

Capacity

60 US gallons



**** Rough-in EZ available for easy installation*

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089** $90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091** $110
- Matte Black - **01092** $130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093** $130
- Polished Gold - **01094** $140
- White (Default)- **01095** $110

Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085** $220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080** $460
- Matte Black - **01084** $310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079** $530
- Polished Gold - **01078** $610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **141**

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 ..... $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 ..... $2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 ..... $2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086 $130

Additional Acessories

See Page - **141 - 142**

Recommended: if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

Shower Bases



Single Threshold

Low Profile

Center Drain.....153
End Drain.....155

Regular Profile

Center Drain.....156
Front Drain.....157

Covered Drain

Center Drain.....158
End Drain.....159

Minimalist

Center Drain.....161

Linear

End Drain.....162

Barrier Free

Center Drain.....163
End Drain.....164



Double Threshold

Low Profile

Center Drain.....166

Covered Drain

Center Drain.....167

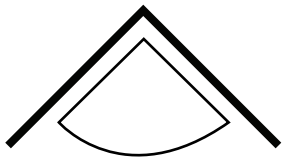
Minimalist

Center Drain.....168

Linear

End Drain.....169

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions



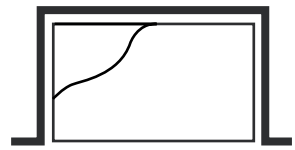
Corner

Belly Round Front.....170
Round Front.....171
Neo Angle.....172



Solid Surface

Slate Series.....174



Receptor

Pender.....173



Composite

End Drain.....175
Barrier Free.....176
Linear.....177

Shower Base Accessories

Accessories	Item #	MRSP
Grill Cover 24 ⅞" (Chrome) for Replacement (60" x 30" & 60" x32")	02999	$250
Grill Cover 28 ⅞" (Chrome) for Replacement (60" x 36")	03000	$250
Standard Shower Drain (White)	03001	$22
Standard Shower Drain (Chrome)	03004	$36
Standard Shower Drain (Black)	03006	$110
Square Cover for Replacement (7" x 7")	03015	$70
Rectangular Cover for Replacement (9 ⅜" x 6 ⅜")	03016	$70
Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05010	$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05011	$60

Note: measurements provided here-in are nominal and are approximate.
Detailed measurements are listed on product specification sheets (available online).

Collapsible Threshold



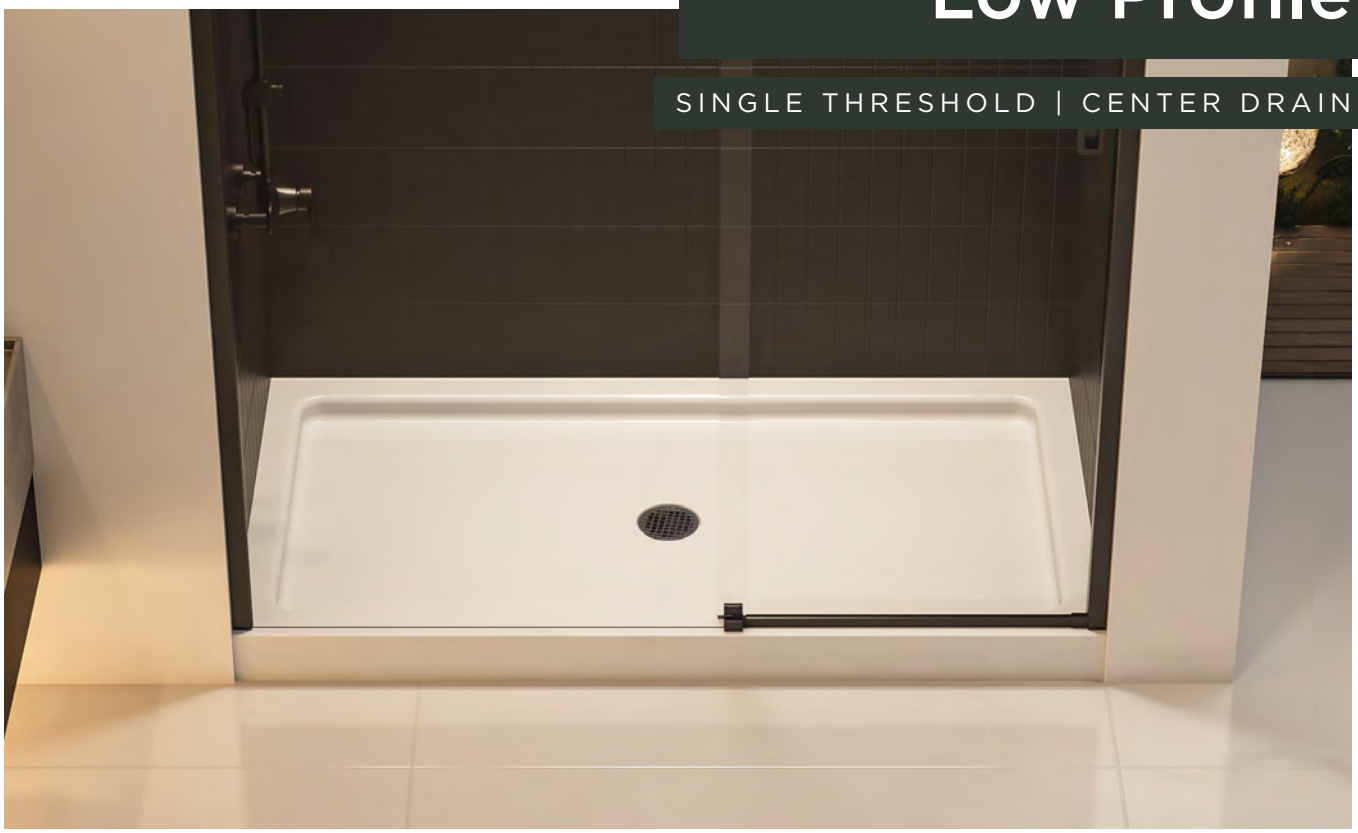
End Caps



Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Low Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



*A Series - Centre Drain
Height: 3 ⅞"

Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**Part #**	**MSRP**	**Abbott Series** 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	**Ruxton** 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	**Cortez** 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183 - 184	**Ebony** 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
32" x 32"	63032A	$460	-	51106	-	-
32" x 36"	63041	$700	-	51106	-	-
34" x 34"	63081A	$1,340	-	51126	-	-
34" x 36"	63085	$1,300	-	51126	-	-
36" x 30"	63090	$1,080	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 32"	63092A	$680	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 34"	63101	$790	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 36"	63112A	$580	-	51146	-	51723

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.

Low Profile

Single Threshold | Center Drain

*A Series - Centre Drain
Height: 3 ⅞"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors**			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7, Pg. 181	**Ruxton** 6mm Chrome Section 7, Pg. 190	**Cortez / Pristina** 8mm Chrome Section 7, Pg. 183-184	**Ebony** 6mm Matte Black Section 7, Pg. 185 -186
42" x 30"	NS	63157	$850	-	51166		-
42" x 32"		63162A	$640	-	51166		-
42" x 34"	NS	63172	$930	-	51166	51603.S42LH or 51803	-
42" x 36"		63182A	$700	-	51166		-
42" x 42"		63192A	$750	-	51166		-
42" x 48"	NS	63202	$950	-	51166		-
48" x 30"		63211A	$680	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 32"		63221A	$700	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 34"		63241A	$930	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 36"		63251A	$640	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 42"		63271	$860	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 48"		63291A	$920	57063	51184		51723.51733
60" x 30"		63322A	$790	57073			51723.51743
60" x 32"		63362A	$800	57073			51723.51743
60" x 34"		63402A	$950	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 36"		63412A	$830	57073			51723.51743
60" x 42"		63451A	$960	57073			51723.51743
66" x 32"	NS	63472	$1,220	57083	-	51613.S66LH or 51616.S66RH	-
66" x 36"	NS	63492	$1,220	57083			
72" x 32"	NS	63512	$1,290	57093	-		-
72" x 36"		63532A	$1,290	57093			

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.
* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Low Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN



Height: 3 ⅞"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Drain Part #	Right Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors: Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
48" x 30"	63214	63215	$750	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 32"	63224	63225	$760	57063	51184		51723.51733
60" x 30"	63331A	63351A	$780	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 32"	63371A	63391A	$790	57073			51723.51743
60" x 36"	63418A	63419A	$790	57073	-		51723.51743
60" x 42"	63452A	63453A	$960	57073	-		

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

Regular Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



Height: 5″

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors**			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	**Ruxton** 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	**Cortez** 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	**Ebony** 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
30″ x 30″		63001	$1,670	-	-	-	-
54″ x 42″	NS	63315	$1,460	-		-	-
60″ x 38″		63431	$1,770	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616. S60RH	51723.51743
60″ x 40″		63441	$1,780	57073	-		51723.51743

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.
* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Regular Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | FRONT DRAIN



Height: 5″

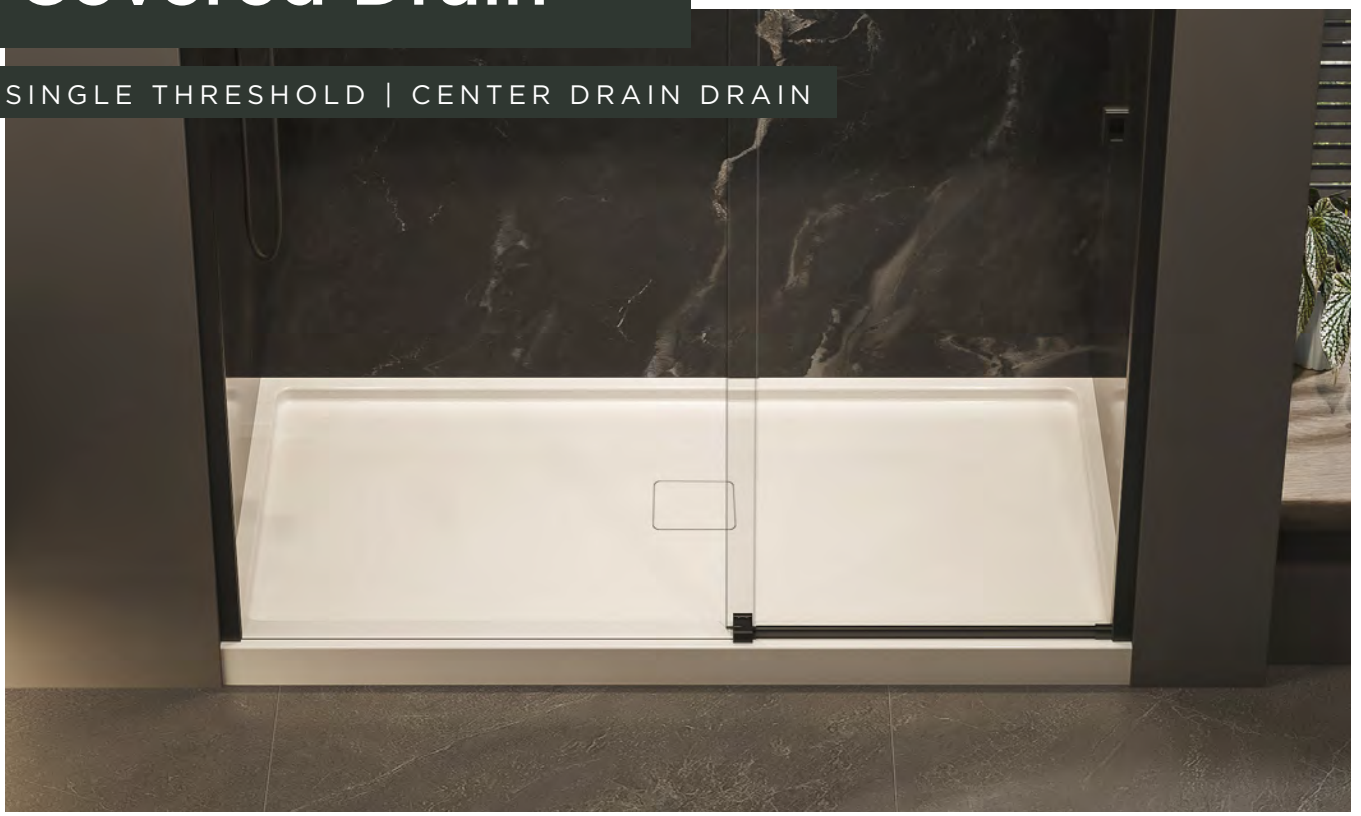
Compatible Shower Doors

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Part #**	**MSRP**	**Abbott Series** 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	**Ruxton** 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	**Cortez** 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	**Ebony** 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
30″ x 54″		63011	$1,670	-	-	-	-
30″ x 60″		63021	$1,670	-	-	-	-
32″ x 48″		63051	$1,160	-	51106	-	-
32″ x 54″		63061	$1,310	-	51106	-	-
32″ x 60″		63071	$1,340	-	51106	-	-
36″ x 42″		63121	$980	-	51146	-	51723
36″ x 48″		63131	$1,090	-	51146	-	51723
36″ x 54″	NS	63141	$1,310	-	51146	-	51723
36″ x 60″	NS	63151	$1,340	-	51146	-	51723

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.
* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

Covered Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN DRAIN



Height: 3″

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors** **Abbott Series** 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	**Ruxton** 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	**Cortez / Pristina** 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	**Ebony** 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
32″ x 32″	63034	$700	-	51106	-	-
36″ x 36″	63114	$770	-	51146	-	51723
42″ x 36″	63184	$960	-	51166	51603.S42LH or 51803	-
48″ x 32″	63223	$920	57063	51184		51723.51733
48” x 34”	63243	$960			51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	
48″ x 36″	63254	$970	57063	51184		51723.51733
60″ x 32″	63364	$1,020	57073			51723.51743
60” x 34”	63404	$1,010		-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	
60″ x 36″	63414	$1,030	57073			51723.51743
Replacement Covers:						
Square 7″ x 7″	03015	$70				

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Covered Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN



Height: 3″

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Drain Part #	Right Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors: Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
60″ x 30″	63331CD	63351CD	$1,210	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60″ x 32″	63371CD	63391CD	$1,210	57073			51723.51743
60″ x 36″	63418CD	63419CD	$1,250	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743

Replacement Covers:

Square	7″ x 7″	03015	$70

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

Minimalist



E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Minimalist

Single Threshold | Center Drain

Height: **2 ½"**

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors**			
				Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	**Ruxton** 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	**Cortez / Pristina** 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	**Ebony** 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
36" x 32"	NS	63093	$890	-	51146	-	51723
36" x 34"	NS	63102	$920		51146		51723
36" x 36"		63113	$900		51146		51723
42" x 30"	NS	63158	$1,030	-	51166	51603.S42LH or 51803	-
42" x 32"	NS	63163	$1,040		51166		
42" x 34"	NS	63173	$1,050		51166		
42" x 36"		63183	$1,060		51166		
48" x 30"	NS	63212	$1,120	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 32"		63222	$1,180	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 34"	NS	63242	$1,190	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 36"		63252	$1,200	57063	51184		51723.51733
54" x 30"	NS	63308	$1,240	-	-	-	-
54" x 32"	NS	63309	$1,250				
54" x 34"	NS	63310	$1,260				
54" x 36"	NS	63311	$1,280				
60" x 30"		63323	$1,300	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 32"		63363	$1,340	57073			51723.51743
60" x 34"	NS	63403	$1,350	57073			51723.51743
60" x 36"		63413	$1,370	57073			51723.51743
66" x 32"	NS	63473	$1,760	57083	-	51613.S66LH or 51616.S66RH	-
66" x 36"		63493	$1,780	57083			
72" x 32"	NS	63513	$1,820	57093	-	-	-
72" x 36"		63533	$1,840	57093			

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

Linear End Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | GRILLED DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3 ⅞"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	Left Drain Part #	Right Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors: Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 190	Cortez 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 183-184	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185 -186
48" x 30"	63218G	63219G	$1,220	57063	51184	51603.S48LH or 51606.S48RH	51723.51733
48" x 32"	63228G	63229G	$1,220	57063	51184		51723.51733
48" x 36"	63258G	63259G	$1,220	57063	51184		51723.51733
60" x 30"	63331G	63351G	$1,290	57073	-	51613.S60LH or 51616.S60RH	51723.51743
60" x 32"	63371G	63391G	$1,300	57073			51723.51743
60" x 36"	63418G	63419G	$1,310	57073			51723.51743

Replacement Grill Covers (Chrome)

24 ⅞"	02999 for 60" x 30" & 60" x32"	$250
28 ⅞"	03000 for 60" x 36"	$250

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options. - Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Barrier-Free

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



Height: **2"**

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Part #**	**MSRP**
48 x 36	NS	72011	$1,770
48 x 38	NS	72021	$1,780
48 x 42	NS	72031	$1,790
48 x 48	NS	72041	$1,790
54 x 36	NS	72051	$1,960
60 x 32		72081	$1,820
60 x 34		72111	$1,850
60 x 36		72121	$1,400
60 x 38		72131	$1,900
60 x 40		72141	$1,930
60 x 42		72151	$1,490
64 X 34		74111	$1,520

Collapsible Threshold	05010	$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05011	$60

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.

Barrier-Free

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN



Height: **2″**

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**LH-Drain Part #**	**RH-Drain Part #**	**MSRP**
60″ x 30″	72061	72071	$1,400
60″ x 32″	72091	72101	$1,070
Collapsible Threshold		05010	$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)		05011	$60

"Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements.
Barrier free shower bases are not intended for installation with a shower door."

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

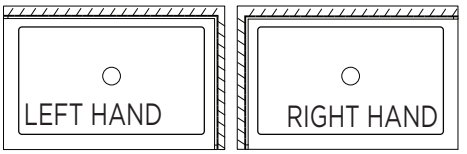
Double Threshold



Low Profile

Double Threshold | Center Drain

Height: 3 ⅞"



Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Left Threshold Part#**	**Right Threshold Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors**			
					Abbott Series	**Ruxton**	**Cortez / Pristina**	**Ebony**
					10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg.185 or 197	8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 196	6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
32" x 32"		60002A		$460	-	53016	-	-
34" x 34"		60012A		$1,060	-	53028	-	-
36" x 32"		60014A	60015A	$900	-	53046	-	-
36" x 36"		60032A		$580	-	53036	-	51723.51773
38" x 38"	NS	**60041(Regular Profile)**		$1,270	-	-	-	-
42" x 32"		60042A	60043A	$1,010	-	-	See Section 7, Pg. 15, 16 for detailed part numbers for compatible doors.	-
42" x 36"		60044A	60045A	$700	-	-	51803.51873	-
42" x 42"		60062A		$750	-	-		-
48" x 30"		60074A	60075A	$680	57063.57103	-		-
48" x 32"		60084A	60085A	$700	57063.57113	-		51723. 51733.51753
48" x 34"		60094A	60095A	$1,010	57063.57123	-		-
48" x 36"		60104A	60105A	$640	57063.57133	-		51723. 51733.51773
48" x 42"	NS	60114	60115	$860	-	-		-
48" x 48"		60125A		$920	-	-	See Section 7, Pg. 15, 16 for detailed part numbers for compatible doors.	-
60" x 30"		60134A	60135A	$780	57073.57103	-		-
60" x 32"		60144A	60145A	$790	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753
60" x 32"		60150	60151	$790	57073.57113			51723. 51743.51753
60" x 34"		60154A	60155A	$1,230	57073.57123	-		-
60" x 36"		60164A	60165A	$790	57073.57133	-		51723. 51743.51773
60" x 42"		60172A	60173A	$970	-	-		-
66" x 32"	NS	60184	60185	$1,220	57083.57113	-		-
66" x 36"	NS	60204	60205	$1,220	57083.57133	-		-
72" x 32"	NS	60224	60225	$1,290	57093.57113	-	-	-
72" x 36"		60244A	60245A	$1,290	57093.57133	-	-	-

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Covered Drain

DOUBLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

Right Hand Threshold Shown



Height: 3″

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**Left Threshold Part #**	**Right Threshold Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors**			
				Abbott Series	**Ruxton**	**Cortez / Pristina**	**Ebony**
				10 & 8mm	6mm	8mm	6mm
				Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	Chrome Section 7 Pg.185 or 197	Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 196	Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
32″ x 32″		60004	$710	-	53016	-	-
36″ x 36″		60034	$770	-	53036	-	51723.51773
42″ x 36″	60048	60049	$1,090	-	-	51803.51873	-
48″ x 32″	60088	60089	$930	57063.57113	-	See Section 7, Pg. 15, 16 for detailed part numbers for compatible doors.	51723. 51733.51753
48″ x 36″	60108	60109	$980	57063.57133	-		51723. 51733.51773
60″ x 32″	60148	60149	$1,040	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753
60″ x 36″	60168	60169	$1,040	57073.57133	-		51723. 51743.51773
Replacement Cover							
Square	7″ x 7″	03015	$70				
Rectangular	9 ⅜″ x 6 ⅜″	03016	$70				

Minimalist

DOUBLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: **2** ½"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Left Threshold Part #**	**Right Threshold Part #**	**MSRP**	**Compatible Shower Doors**			
					Abbott Series	**Ruxton**	**Cortez**	**Ebony**
					10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 185 or 197	8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 193	6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
36" x 36"		60033		$900	-	53036	-	51723.51773
48" x 36"		60106	60107	$1,130	57063.57133	-		51723. 51733.51773
60" x 30"		60136	60137	$1,300	57073.57103	-		-
60" x 32"		60146	60147	$1,340	57073.57113	-		51723. 51743.51753
60" x 34"	NS	60156	60157	$1,350	57073.57123	-		-
60" x 36"		60166	60167	$1,370	57073.57133	-		51723. 51743.51773
66" x 32"	NS	60186	60187	$1,780	57083.57113	-		-
66" x 36"	NS	60206	60207	$1,810	57083.57133	-		-
72" x 32"	NS	60226	60227	$1,840	57093.57113	-	-	-
72" x 36"	NS	60246	60247	$1,890	57093.57133	-	-	-

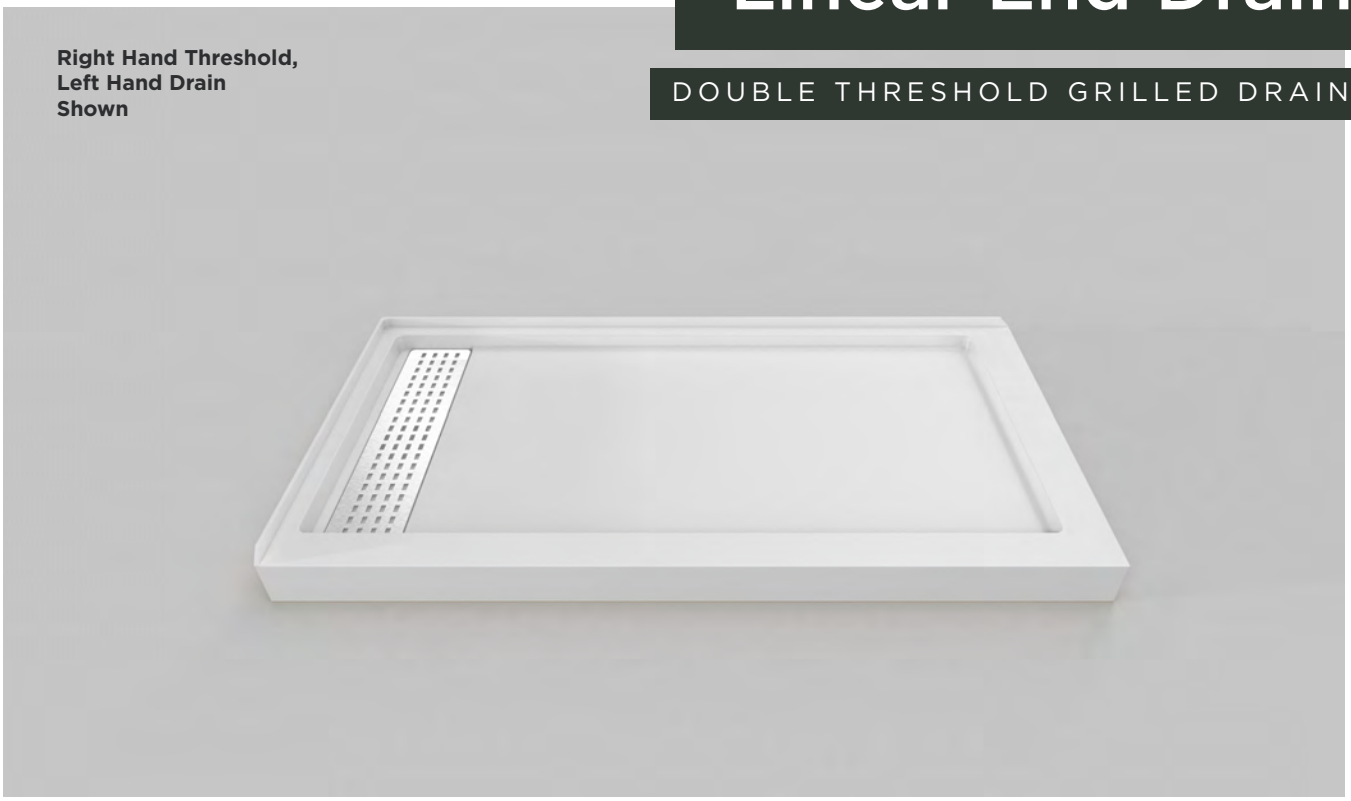
NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Linear End Drain

DOUBLE THRESHOLD GRILLED DRAIN



Height: 3 ⅞"

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	LH Threshold, RH Drain Part #	RH Threshold, LH Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors: Abbott Series 10 & 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 191	Ruxton 6mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 185 or 197	Cortez / Pristina 8mm Chrome Section 7 Pg. 192 or 196	Ebony 6mm Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 194
42" x 36"	60044G	60045G	$1,220			51803.51873	-
60" x 30"	60134G	60135G	$1,290				-
60" x 32"	60144G	60145G	$1,300		-		51723. 51743.51753
60" x 36"	60164G	60165G	$1,310				51723. 51743.51773
Replacement Grill Covers (Chrome)							
24 ⅞"	02999 for 60" x 30" & 60" x32"		$250				
28 ⅞"	03000 for 60" x 36"		$250				

- Price includes grill cover

- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements

Belly Round Front

CORNER



SHOWER BASE

Belly Round Front

Corner

Height: 4 ¼″

Compatible Shower Doors (*Chrome)

Gabriola
6mm

Dimensions	Part#	MSRP	Section 7, Pg. 198
34″ x 34″	64010	$860	
36″ x 36″	64012	$940	50007

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Round Front

CORNER



Height: **5″**

Compatible Shower Doors (*Chrome)

			Single Door	Double Door
			Quadra 8R1 8mm	**Quadra 8R2** 8mm
Dimensions	**Part#**	**MSRP**	Section 7, Pg. 199	Section 7, Pg. 200
32″ x 32″	62011	$740	50046	50048
36″ x 36″	62020A	$800		50058
40″ x 40″	62041	$1,050	50076	50078

* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

Neo-Angle

CORNER

SHOWER BASE



Height: **4″ | 9 ½″ (**Above floor rough-in compatible)

Dimensions		Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors (*Chrome) Swayze Single Door 8mm
				Section 7, Pg. 201
34″ x 34″	NS	61011A	$880	
36″ x 36″		61021A	$620	54113
36″ x 36″	NS Above floor rough-in compatible	61022	$640	
38″ x 38″	NS	61030	$700	54123
38″ x 38″	NS Above floor rough-in compatible	61031	$720	
40″ x 40″	NS	61032	$1,050	54133
42″ x 42″	NS	61041	$840	54143
48″ x 48″	NS	61042	$960	54153

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Pender

ALCOVE | END DRAIN



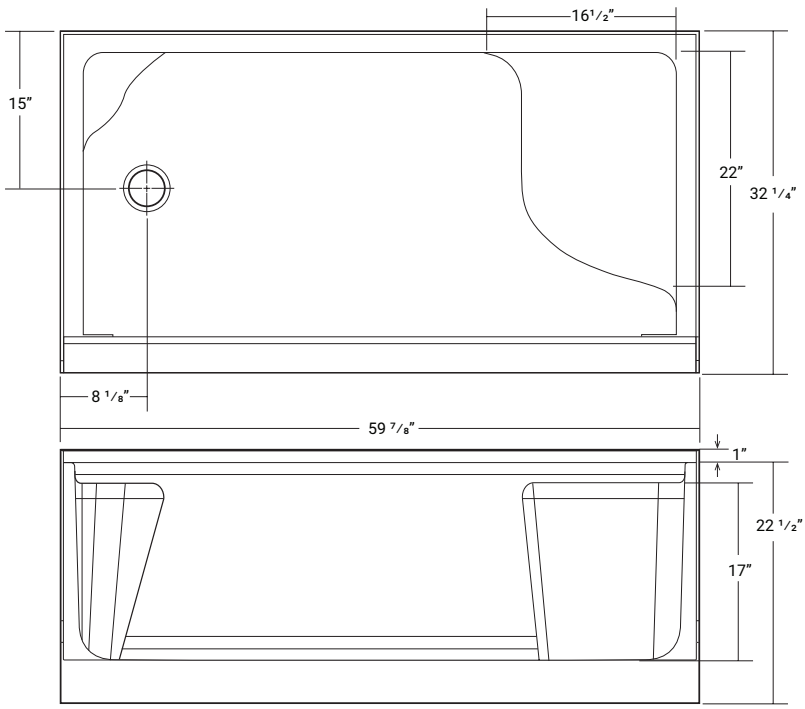
RECEPTOR

Height: **22 ½″**

Part #	MSRP
LH - 63612	$1,080
RH - 63613	$1,080

Features

- 17″ comfort height seat
- Soap shelf
- End drain
- Traditional bath replacement size
- Integral tiling flange



Compatible Shower Door

Abbott 60″	Part #
Chrome	57073
Matte Black	57074

Solid Surface - Slate Series

NEW

CENTERED DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 1″

Dimensions	White #	Black #	Grey #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors (*Chrome) Single Door Ebony 8mm Section 7, Pg. 185	Compatible Shower Doors (*Chrome) Double Door Ebony 8mm Section 7, Pg. 194
48” x 36”	66540-WHT	66540-BLK	N/A	$1,060	50046	50048
60” x 32”	66720-WHT	66720-BLK	66720-GRY	$1,150		50058
60” x 36”	66740-WHT	66740-BLK	66740-GRY	$1,192		
60” X 42”	66770-WHT	66770-BLK	66770-GRY	$1,310		

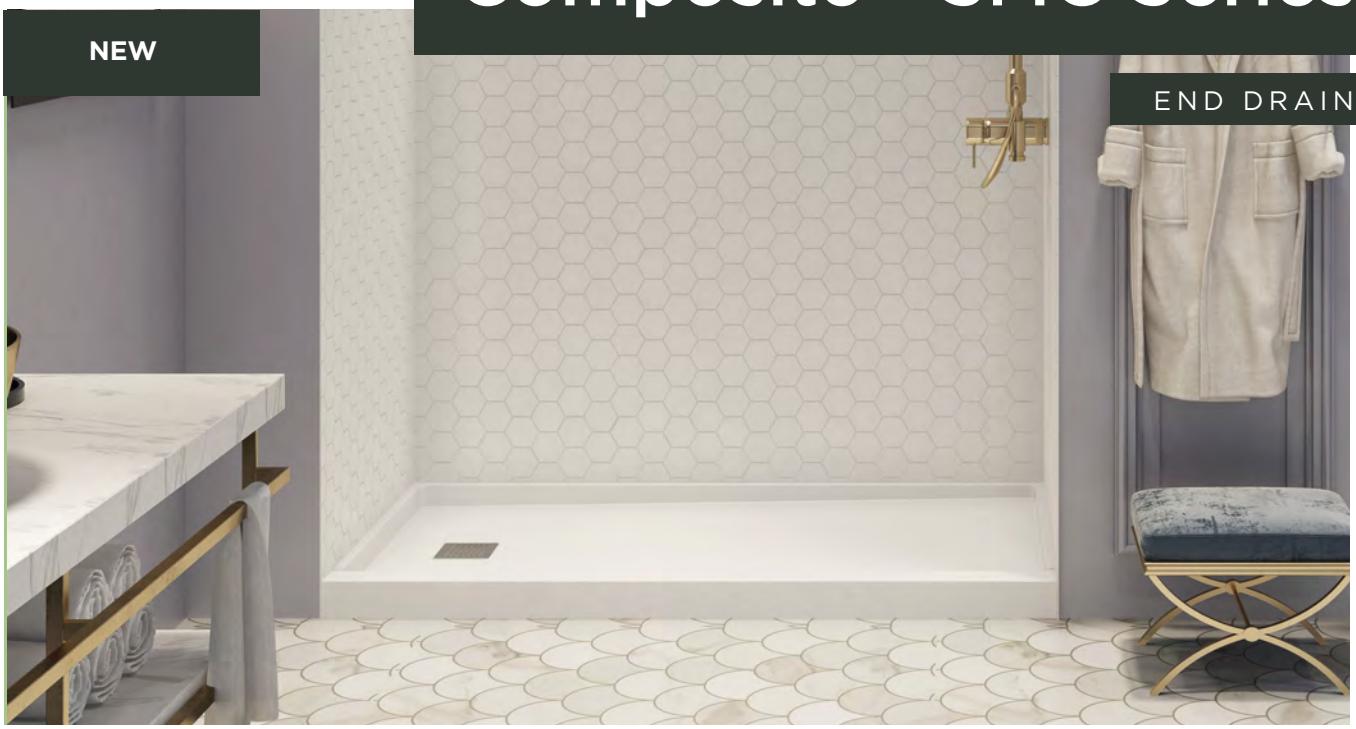
* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Composite - SMC Series

NEW



END DRAIN

SHOWER BASE

Height: 3″

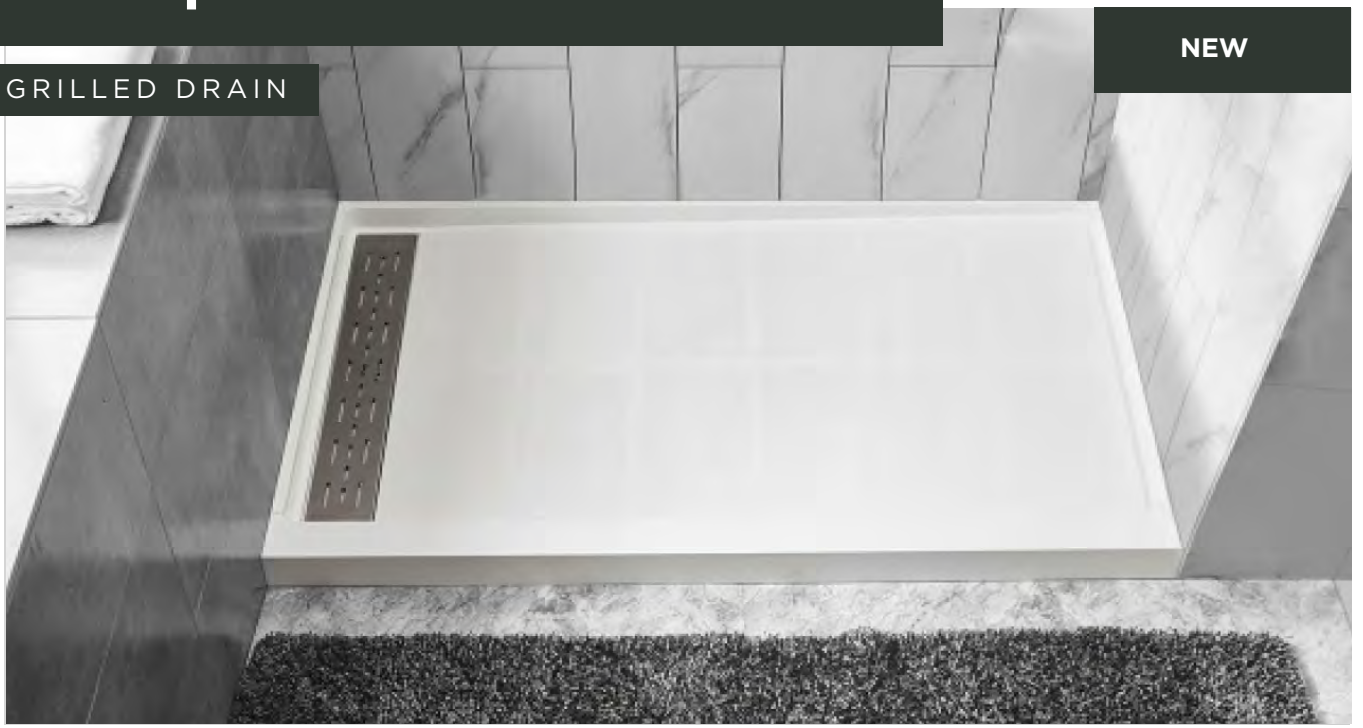
Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**LH Drain Part #**	**RH Drain Part #**	**MSRP**
60″ x 30″	66711	66712	$1,130
60″ x 32″	66721	66722	$1,150

- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements

Composite - SMC Series

GRILLED DRAIN

NEW



Dimensions (Width x Depth)	LH Drain Part #	RH Drain Part #	MSRP	Compatible Shower Doors			
				Abbott Series	**Ruxton**	**Cortez / Pristina**	**Ebony**
				10 & 8mm	6mm	8mm	6mm
				Chrome Section 7 Pg. 181	Chrome Section 7 Pg. 189	Chrome Section 7 Pg. 184 or 187	Matte Black Section 7 Pg. 185-186
60" x 30"	66713	66714	$1,180	.	-	51803.51873	-
60" x 32"	66723	66724	$1,200				-

- Price includes grill cover

- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Composite - SMC Series

NEW

BARRIER-FREE



Height: 1″

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**Part #**	**MSRP**
61 ½” x 37 ½”	73143	$1,550

- Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements

Shower Door Index

Bath Door & Screen

Abbott Series 179
Saturna 180

Single Threshold

Abbott Series 181
B03 182
Cortez Series Left Hand 183
Cortez Series Right Hand 184
Ebony Series 185
Ebony Extended Series 186
Pristina Series 187
H02 Series Right Hand 188
Ruxton Series 189
Ruxton Extended Series 190

Double Threshold

Abbott Series 191
Cortez Series Left Hand 192
Cortez Series Right hand 193
Ebony Series 194
Ebony Extended Series 195
Pristina Series 196
Ruxton Series 197

Corner

Gabriola 198
Quadra 8R1 199
Quadra 8R2 200
Swayze 201

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Abbott Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



The Abbott series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome or Brushed Nickel

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
10mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Size**	Overall Height	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
60″	66″	N/A	-	56039	$1,000
60″	56″	56053	$990	N/A	-

* Limited availability; please call before ordering

** Measurements are the rough-in dimensions of the bathtub before wallboard & tiling

Saturna

SINGLE THRESHOLD BATH SCREEN



The Saturna bathtub screen has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
51 ⅛"

Frame Style
Frameless

Frameless

Finish
Chrome or Brushed Nickel

Screen
6mm pivoting bath screen

Reversible
Yes

Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
27 ½"	58053	$400	58050	$770

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Abbott Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



Single Threshold Rolling Door

The Abbott series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾" (74 ¾" Walk-In height)

Frame Style
Frameless door

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Matte Black

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
10mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Finish

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
48"	45 ⅝" - 46 ⅝"	57063	$1,050	n/a		57064	$1,590
60"	57 ⅝" - 58 ⅝"	57073	$1,070	n/a		57074	$1,740
66"	63 ⅝" - 64 ⅝"	57083	$1,340	57080	$1,350	n/a	
72"	69 ⅝" - 70 ⅝"	57093	$1,340	57090	$1,350	n/a	

B03

SINGLE THRESHOLD SLIDING BYPASS DOOR



The B03 sliding door is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Finish
Chrome or brushed nickel

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Reversible
No

Nominal Base Size**	Overall Height	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP
60″	74″	51024	$1,220	51022	$1,260
60″	66″	51027	$1,180	N/A	-

* Limited availability; please call before ordering

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Cortez Series LH

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



The Cortez series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾″ (77 ½″ Walk-In height)

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
No

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	LH Door #	MSRP
42″	39 ¾″ - 40 ⅛″	51603.S42LH	$1,410
48″	43 ⅝ ″ - 46 ⅜″	51603.S48LH	$1,490
60″	57 ¾″ - 58 ⅛″	51613.S60LH	$1,640
66″	63 ¾″ - 64 ⅛″	51613.S66LH	$1,900

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Cortez Series RH

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



The Cortez series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 3/4 (77 ½" Walk-In height)

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
No

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	RH Door #	MSRP
48"	43 ⅝" - 46 ⅜"	51606.S48RH	$1,490
60"	57 ¾" - 58 ⅛"	51616.S60RH	$1,640
66"	63 ¾" - 64 ⅛"	51616.S66RH	$1,900

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Ebony Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



The Ebony series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾″

Frame Style
Framed

Finish
Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

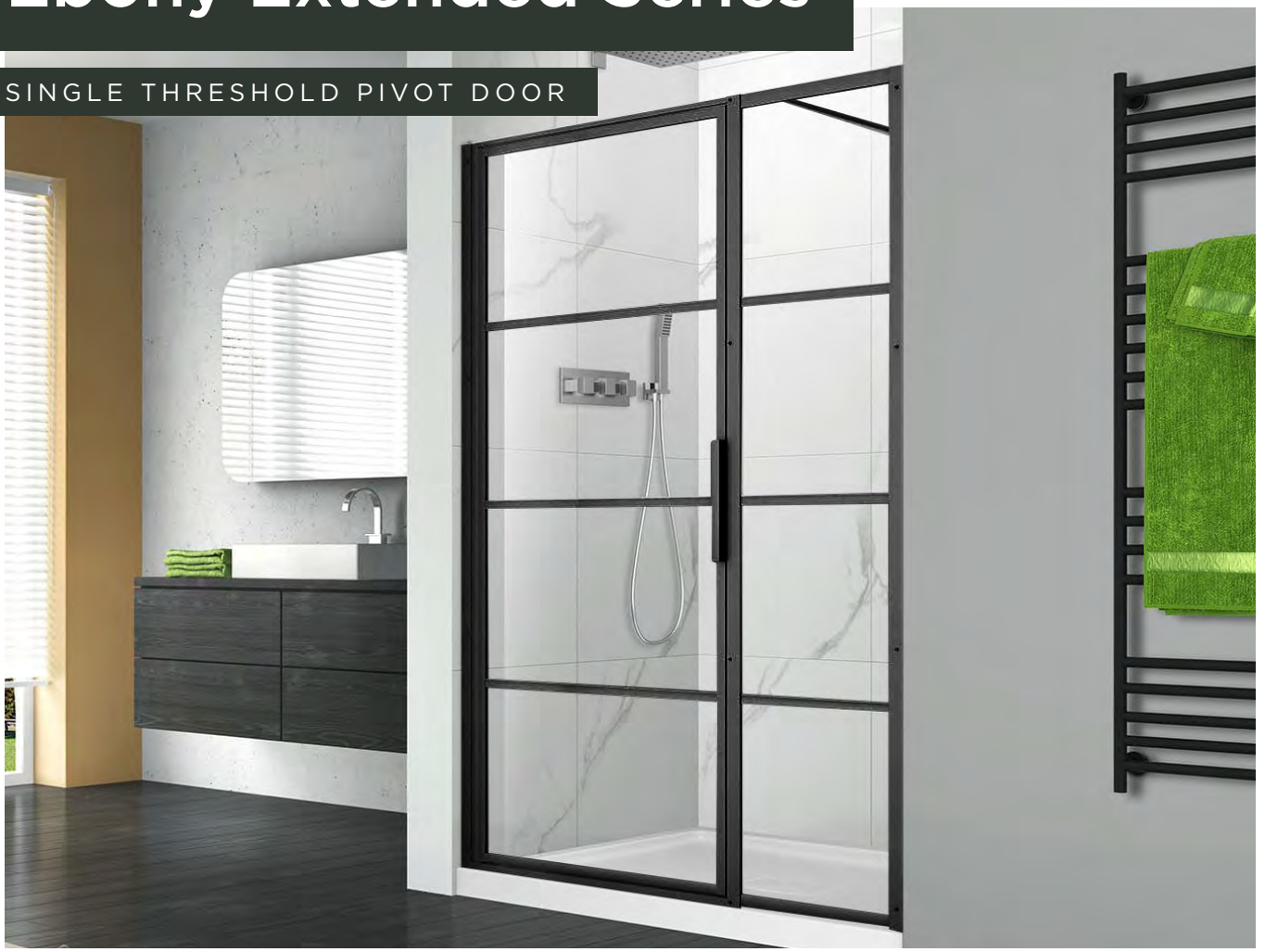
Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Matte Black #	MSRP
36″	33 ⅛ - 34 ⅜″	51723	$1,100

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Ebony Extended Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



The Ebony extended series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾″

Frame Style
Framed

Finish
Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
6mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Matte Black #	MSRP
48″	45 ⅛″ - 46 ⅜″	51723.51733	$1,440
60″	57 ⅛″ - 58 ⅜″	51723.51743	$1,580

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Pristina Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



Single Threshold Hinged Door

The Pristina series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 3/4

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP
42″	40″± ¼″	51803	$1,410

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

H02 Series RH

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



The H02 series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
74"

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel (Right Hand Only)
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
No

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	RH Door #	MSRP
42"	39 ½" - 41 ½"	57001	$1,380
60"	57" - 59"	57005	$1,600

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Ruxton Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR





The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
72 ⅞″

Finish
Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Reversible
Yes

Frame Style
Frameless

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
32″	51106	$700	N/A	-	N/A	-
34″	51126	$700	N/A	-	N/A	-
36″	51146	$760	51147	$800	51144	$850

* Limited availability of Brushed Nickel finish; please call before ordering.
** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Ruxton Extended Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR





The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
72 ⅞"

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome or Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Door Opening
25 ⅞"

Fixed Panel
6mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Finished Span	Chrome #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
42"	39 ¼ " - 40 ½"	51166	$880	51168	$980
48"	45 ¼ - 46 ½"	51184	$960	N/A	-

** Measurements are the rough-in shower base sizes

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Abbott Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



Overall Height
78 ¾″ (74 ⅜″ Walk-In height)

Frame Style
Frameless door

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
10mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
48″	30″	57063.57103	$1,900	N/A	-	N/A	-
	32″	57063.57113	$1,720	N/A	-	57064.57114	$2,180
	34″	57063.57123	$1,980	N/A	-	N/A	-
	36″	57063.57133	$1,840	N/A	-	57064.57134	$2,230
60″	30″	57073.57103	$2,120	N/A	-	N/A	-
	32″	57073.57113	$1,720	N/A	-	57074.57114	$2,340
	34″	57073.57123	$2,160	N/A	-	N/A	-
	36″	57073.57133	$1,840	N/A	-	57074.57134	$2,380
66″	30″	57083.57103	$2,740	57080.57100	$2,780	N/A	-
	32″	57083.57113	$2,040	57080.57110	$2,800	N/A	-
	34″	57083.57123	$2,780	57080.57120	$2,830	N/A	-
	36″	57083.57133	$2,180	57080.57130	$2,840	N/A	-
72″	30″	57093.57103	$3,080	57090.57100	$3,100	N/A	-
	32″	57093.57113	$2,060	57090.57110	$3,130	N/A	-
	34″	57093.57123	$3,100	57090.57120	$3,140	N/A	
	36″	57093.57133	$2,180	57090.57130	$3,160	N/A	

** Measurements relate to the matching Acritec shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finished)

Cortez Series, LH

DOUBLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR

Overall Height
78 ¾" (77 ½ Walk-In height)

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
No



Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	LH Threshold #	MSRP
42"	30"	51603.S42LH.51643	$1,930
	32"	51603.S42LH.51653	$1,950
	34"	51603.S42LH.51663	$1,810
	36"	51603.S42LH.51673	$1,980
48"	30"	51603.S48LH.51643	$1,990
	32"	51603.S48LH.51653	$2,010
	34"	51603.S48LH.51663	$2,020
	36"	51603.S48LH.51673	$2,040
60"	30"	51613.S60LH.51643	$2,320
	32"	51613.S60LH.51653	$2,330
	34"	51613.S60LH.51663	$2,350
	36"	51613.S60LH.51673	$2,360
66"	30"	51613.S66LH.51643	$2,420
	32"	51613.S66LH.51653	$2,440
	34"	51613.S66LH.51663	$2,450
	36"	51613.S66LH.51673	$2,470

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Cortez Series, RH

DOUBLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



Overall Height
78 ¾″ (77 ½ Walk-In height)

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
No

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	RH Threshold #	MSRP
48″	30″	51606.S48RH.51643	$1,990
	32″	51606.S48RH.51653	$2,010
	34″	51606.S48RH.51663	$2,020
	36″	51606.S48RH.51673	$2,040
60″	30″	51616.S60RH.51643	$2,320
	32″	51616.S60RH.51653	$2,330
	34″	51616.S60RH.51663	$2,350
	36″	51616.S60RH.51673	$2,360
66″	30″	51616.S66RH.51643	$2,420
	32″	51616.S66RH.51653	$2,440
	34″	51616.S66RH.51663	$2,450
	36″	51616.S66RH.51673	$2,470

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Ebony Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



The Ebony series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾″

Frame Style
Framed

Finish
Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
6mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Matte Black #	MSRP
36″	36″	51723.51773	$1,400

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Ebony Extended Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



The Ebony extended series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾″

Frame Style
Framed

Finish
Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
6mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Matte Black #	MSRP
48″	32″	51723.51733.51753	$2,280
	36	51723.51733.51773	$2,300
60″	32″	51723.51743.51753	$2,510
	36″	51723.51743.51773	$2,540

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Pristina Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



The Pristina series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78 ¾″

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
8mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Nominal Return Size	Chrome #	MSRP
42″	36″	51803.51873	$1,780

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Ruxton Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR





The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability

Overall Height
72 ⅞″

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
6mm tempered safety glass

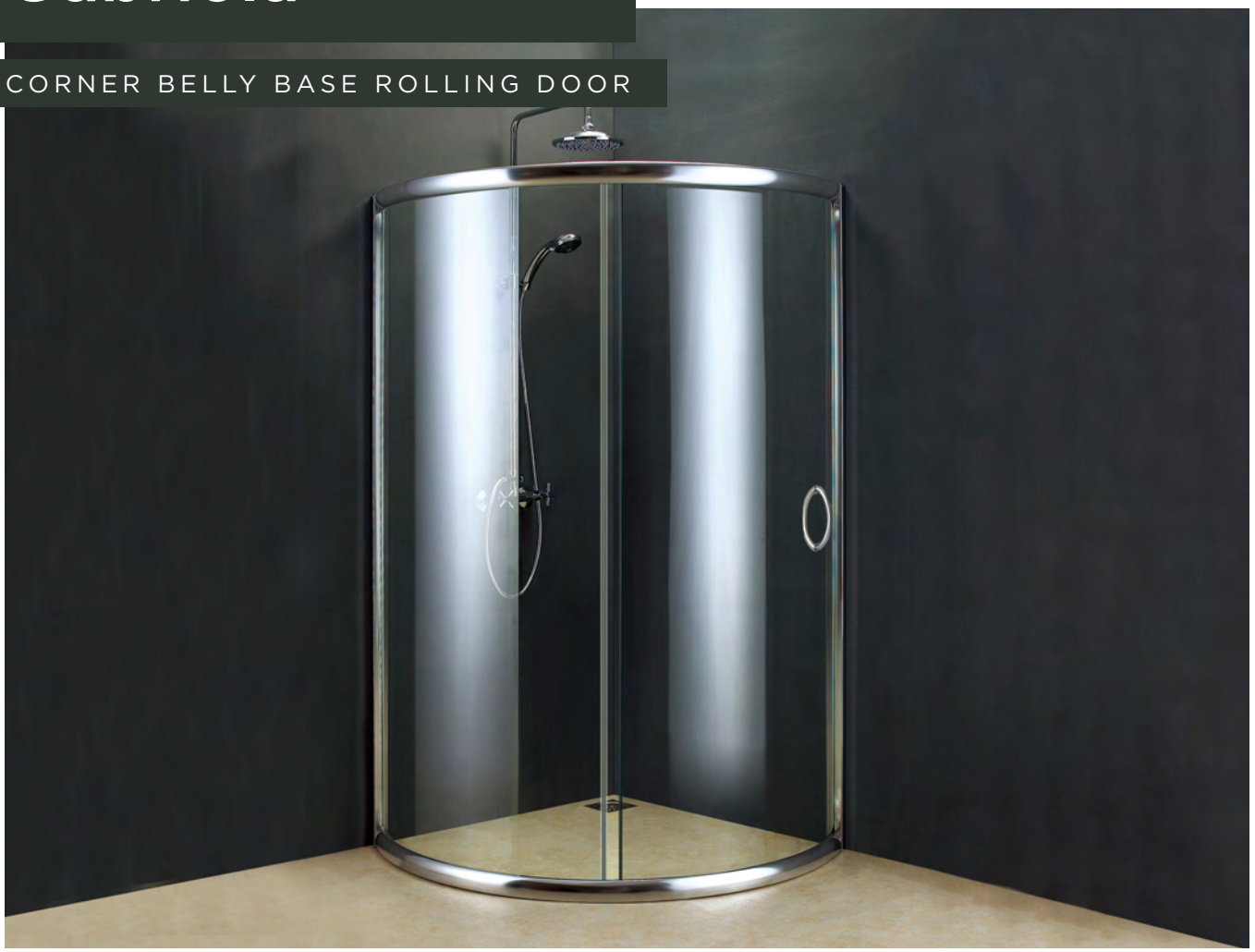
Reversible

Nominal Base Size **	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel #	MSRP	Matte Black #	MSRP
32″ x 32″	53016	$1,240	53017	$1,340	N/A	-
34″ x 34″	53028	$1,740	53027	$1,810	N/A	-
36″ x 36″	53036	$1,290	N/A	-	53034	$1,400
36″ x 32″ (36″ Door)	53046	$1,770	N/A	-	N/A	-

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Gabriola

CORNER BELLY BASE ROLLING DOOR



The Gabriola series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability

Overall Height
72 7/8″

Frame Style
Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
6mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel
6mm tempered safety glass

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP
36″ x 36″	50007	$1,140

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finished)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Quadra 8R1

CORNER ROUND FRONT SLIDING DOOR



The Quadra series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78″

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

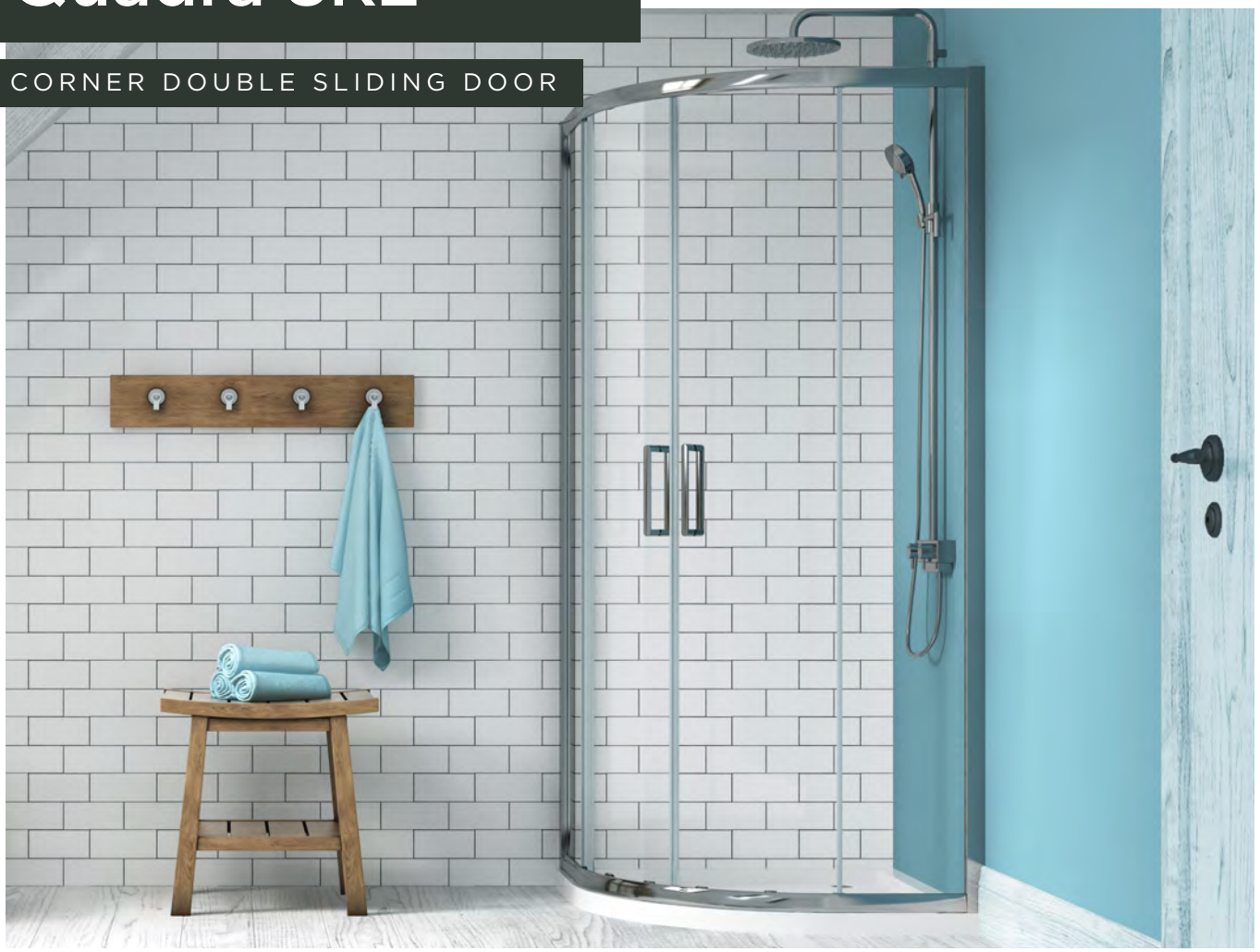
Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP
32″ x 32″	50046	$1,800
40″ x 40″	50076	$1,900

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Quadra 8R2

CORNER DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR



The Quadra series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
78″

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP
32″ x 32″	50048	$1,170
36″ x 36″	50058	$1,200
40″ x 40″	50078	$1,240

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Swayze

CORNER NEO-ANGLE PIVOT DOOR



The Swayze has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

Overall Height
74″

Frame Style
Semi-Frameless

Finish
Chrome

Door Panel
8mm tempered safety glass door

Handle & Hinger Finish
Chrome

Reversible
Yes

Nominal Base Size**	Chrome #	MSRP	Brushed Nickel # Handle & Hinger Finish : Chrome	MSRP
36″ x 36″	54113	$1,060	54110	$1,230
38″ X 38″	54123	$1,400	54120	$1,500
40″ X 40″	54133	$1,510	54130	$1,620
42″ x 42″	54143	$2,190	54140	$2,220
48″ x 48″	54153	$2,380	54150	$2,430

** Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Basin Index

Basins - White unless otherwise indicated

Counter-Top

36400....203
36402....203
36403....203
36405....203
36407....204
36412....204
36415....204
36417L....204
36418....205
36420....205
36422....205
36423....205
36424....205
36425....206
36427....206
36428....206
36430....206
36432....207
36439....207
36447....207
36461....207
36490....208
36501/04....208
36511/14....208
36519....208
36552....209
36560....209
36563....209
36642....209
36643....210
36643-BLK....210
36643-GRN....210
36643-GRY....210
36644....211
36645....211
36646....211
36647....212
36647-BLK....212
36647-GRN....212
36648....212
36650....213
36651....213
36652....213
36652-BLK....213
36652-GRN....214
36652-GRY....214
36653....214
36654....214

Drop-In

36811/14/18....215
36861/64/68....215

Undermount

36905....216
36925....216
36940....216
36950....217
36955....217
36960....217
36965....217
36968....218
36970C....218
36977....218
36981C....219
36985....219
36990....219
36995....219

Pure Basin

Single Offset Bowl....220
Double Bowl....221
Semi Recessed....222

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

36400

Dimensions
24 ¾" x 15 ¾" x 7"

Back
Finished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36402

Dimensions
16" x 16" x 5"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$250



36403

Dimensions
16 ⅞" x 16 ⅞" x 5 ⅞"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36405

Dimensions
22" x 19 ⅜" x 5 ¼"

Back
Finished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$330



Counter-top



36407

Dimensions
23″ x 17″ x 3″

Back
Unfinished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36412

Dimensions
23 ½″ x 19″ x 7 ¾″

Back
Unfinished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36415

Dimensions
16″ x 16″ x 5 ⅛″

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36417L

Dimensions
23 ⅞ ″ x 15 ¾″ x 7 ⅛ ″

Back
Finished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$330

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Counter-top

36418

Dimensions 16 ½“ x 18 ⅛“ x 5 ⅞”	**Back** Finished
Overflow Yes	**Faucet Hole** Yes
Profile Standard	**MSRP** $270



36420

Dimensions 15 ¾" x 15 ¾" x 4 ½”	**Back** Finished
Overflow No	**Faucet Hole** No
Profile Standard	**MSRP** $340



36422

Dimensions 16 ½” x 16 ½” x 5”	**Back** Unfinished
Overflow Yes	**Faucet Hole** Single
Profile Ultra Thin	**MSRP** $330



36423

Dimensions 19 ⅝" x 16 ½” x 5”	**Back** Unfinished
Overflow Yes	**Faucet Hole** Single
Profile Ultra Thin	**MSRP** $350



36424

Dimensions 23 ½” x 17” x 5”	**Back** Unfinished
Overflow Yes	**Faucet Hole** Single
Profile Ultra Thin	**MSRP** $170



Counter-top



36425

Dimensions
23 ¼" x 16 ¼" x 4"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$270



36427

Dimensions
17 ¾" x 17 ¾ x 4 ¾"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36428

Dimensions
16 ⅛ " x 16 ⅛ " x 5 ½"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$370



36430

Dimensions
24 ¾" x 15 ¾" x 5 ¼"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Counter-top

36432

Dimensions
15 ¾" x 15 ¾" **x** 6 ¼"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36439

Dimensions
23 ½" x 18 ½" x 5 ¼"

Back
Unfinished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$350



36447

Dimensions
19 ¾" x 14 ¼" x 6"

Back
Unfinished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$430



36461

Dimensions
19 ½" x 19 ½" x 5 ½"

Back
Unfinished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



Counter-top



36490

Dimensions
19″ x 19″ x 7 ½″

Back
Finished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36501-1H
36504-4″cc

Dimensions
18″ x 18″ x 6 ¼″

Back
Unfinished

Faucet Hole
Multiple Options

Overflow
Yes

MSRP (36501)- $330

MSRP (36504) - $170

Profile
Standard



36511-1H
36514-4″cc

Dimensions
18 ½″ x 18 ½″ x 6″

Back
Unfinished

Faucet Hole
Multiple Options

Overflow
Yes

MSRP
$170

Profile
Standard



36519

Dimensions
28 ¾″ x 19 ¾″ x 6 ¼″

Back
Unfinished

Faucet Hole
None

Overflow
Yes

MSRP
$170

Profile
Standard

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Counter-top

36552

Dimensions
18 ¼" x 18 ¼" x 6 ¼"

Back
Unfinished

Overflow
Yes

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36560

Dimensions
22 ¾" x 14 ¾" x 6 ¼"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$380



36563

Dimensions
23 ⅜" x 16 ¼" x 4"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Standard

MSRP
$170



36642

Dimensions
23 ½" x 15 ½" x 5 ¾"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$170



Counter-top



36643

Dimensions
19″ x 15 ½″ x 5 ½″

Overflow
No

Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Gloss

MSRP - $350



36643-BLK

Dimensions
19″ x 15 ½″ x 5 ½″

Overflow
No

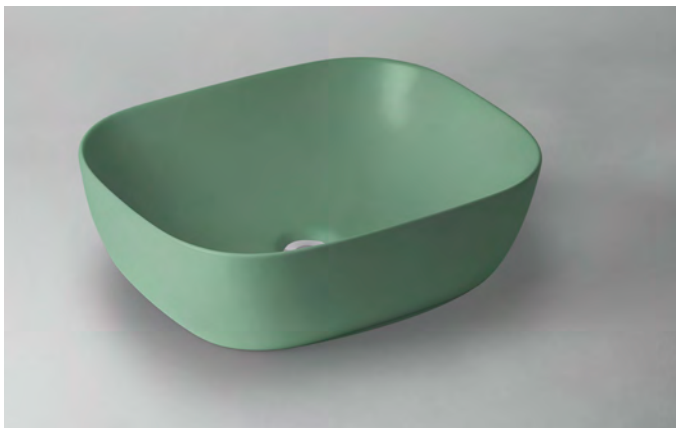
Colour
Black

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $460



36643-GRN

Dimensions
19″ x 15 ½″ x 5 ½″

Overflow
No

Colour
Green

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $170



36643-GRY

Dimensions
19″ x 15 ½″ x 5 ½″

Overflow
No

Colour
Grey

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $170

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Counter-top

36644

Dimensions
14 5⁄8″ x 14 5⁄8″ x 4 ½″

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$170



36645

Dimensions
24″ x 16″ x 4 ½″

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$370



36646

Dimensions
19 5⁄8 ″ x 15 ¾″ x 4 ⅜″

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
None

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$350



Counter-top



36647

Dimensions
14 ¼" x 14 ¼" x 4 ¼"

Overflow
No

Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Gloss

MSRP - $340



36647-BLK

Dimensions
14 ¼" x 14 ¼" x 4 ¼"

Overflow
No

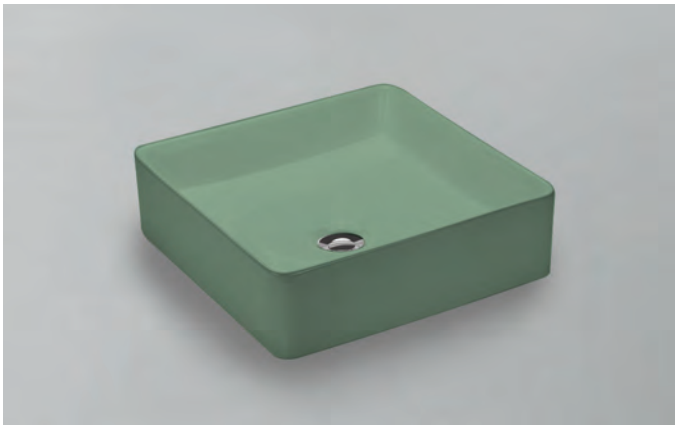
Colour
Black

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $450



36647-GRN

Dimensions
14 ¼" x 14 ¼" x 4 ¼"

Overflow
No

Colour
Green

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $170



36648

Dimensions
18 ½" x 14 ⅛" x 4 ⅜"

Overflow
No

Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

MSRP
$170

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Counter-top

36650

Dimensions
18 ¼" x 18 ¼" x 3 ½"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$170



36651

Dimensions
19 ⅞" x 15 ⅛ x 4 ¾"

Back
Finished

Overflow
No

Faucet Hole
Single

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP
$170



36652

Dimensions
14" x 14" x 4 ½"

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Overflow
No

Finish
Gloss

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP - $340



36652-BLK

Dimensions
14" x 14" x 4 ½"

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Overflow
No

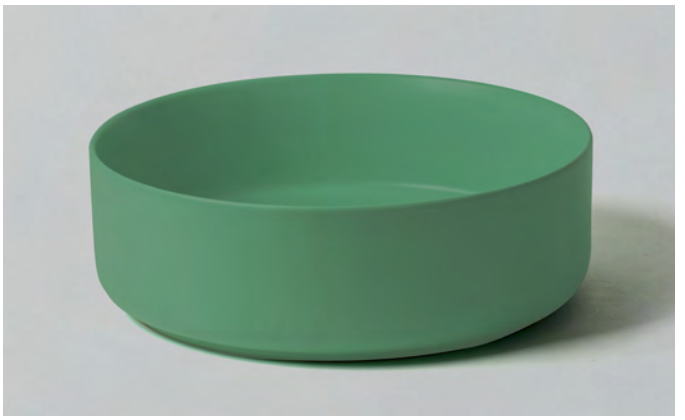
Finish
Matte

Profile
Ultra Thin

MSRP - $440



Counter-top



36652-GRN

Dimensions
14″ x 14″ x 4 ½″

Overflow
No

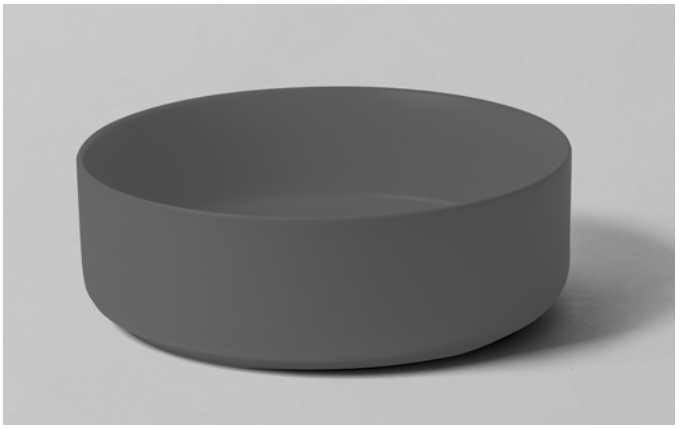
Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $170



36652-GRY

Dimensions
14″ x 14″ x 4 ½″

Overflow
No

Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

Finish
Matte

MSRP - $170



36653

Dimensions
17 ¾″ x 17 ¾″ x 4 ⅛″

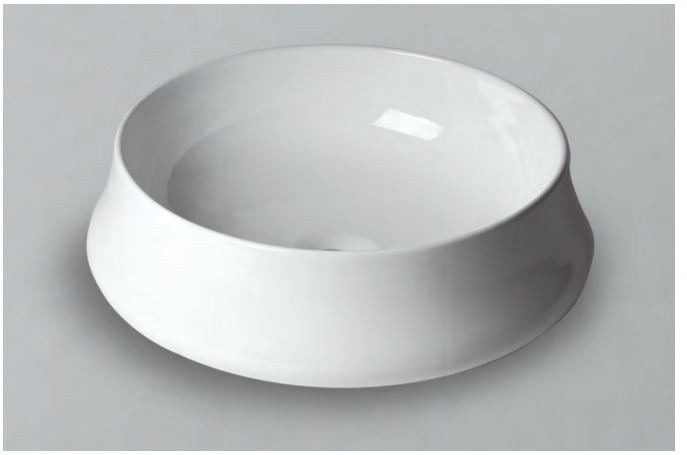
Overflow
No

Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
Single

MSRP
$170



36654

Dimensions
17 ⅜″ x 17 ⅜″ x 5 ½″

Overflow
No

Profile
Ultra Thin

Back
Finished

Faucet Hole
None

MSRP
$170

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Drop-in

36811-1H
36814-4″cc
36818-8″cc



Dimensions
16 ⅜″ x 16 ⅜″ x 7″

Overflow - Yes

Faucet Hole - Multiple Options

MSRP - $230

36861-1H
36864-4″cc
36868-8″cc



Dimensions
21″ x 17 ⅞″ x 7 ⅜″

Overflow - Yes

Faucet Hole - Multiple Options

MSRP - $240

Undermount



36905

Dimensions
17 ¾" x 15" x 7 ¼"

Shape
Oval

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Curved

MSRP
$210



36925

Dimensions
21 ⅞" x 17 ⅜ 7 3/'4

Shape
Oval

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Curved

MSRP
$170



36940

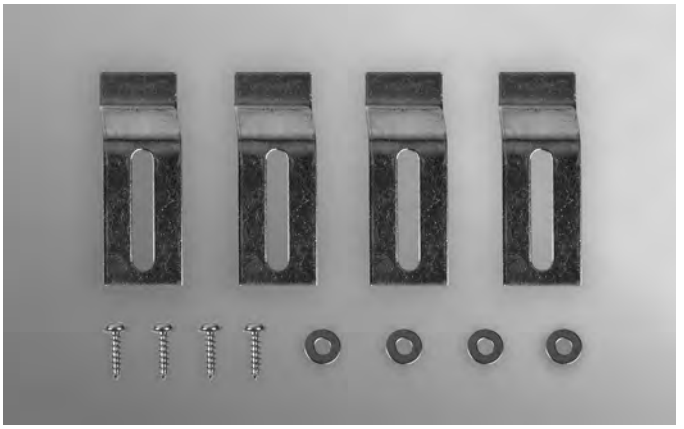
Dimensions
17 ⅛" x 17 ⅛" x 7 ½"

Shape
Square

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Curved (Scooped Front)

MSRP
$250



04000

Description
Undermount Installation Kit - Replacement

MSRP
$40

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Undermount

36950

Dimensions
21 ⅛" x 14 ⅝ " x 8"

Shape
Rectilinear

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Curved

MSRP
$240



36955

Shape
Rectilinear

Dimensions
22" x 15" x 7"

Profile
Curved

Overflow
Yes

MSRP
$210



36960

Dimensions
19" x 16 ¼" x 6 ¾"

Shape
Oval

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Curved

MSRP
$170



36965

Dimensions
17" x 13 ⅞" x 7 ½"

Shape
Rectilinear

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Curved

MSRP
$170



Undermount



36968

Dimensions
19 ½" x 13 ¼" x 8"

Shape
Rectilinear

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP
$170



36970C

Dimensions
19 ⅞" x 15 ¾" x 7"

Shape
Rectilinear

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP
$250



36977

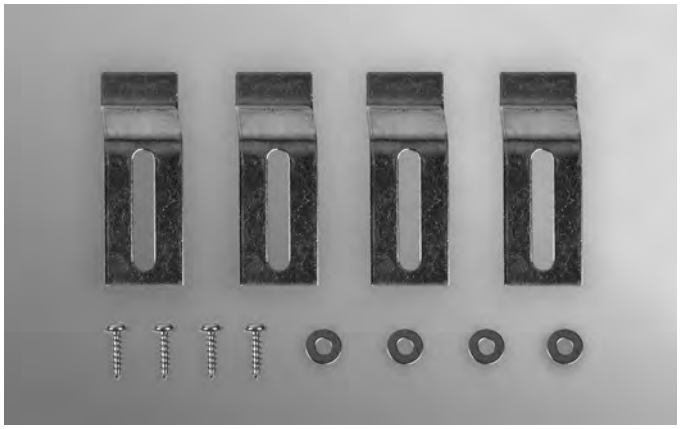
Dimensions
18" x 14" x 7 ⅛"

Shape
Rectilinear

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP
$260



04000

Description
Undermount Installation Kit - Replacement

MSRP
$40

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Undermount

36981C

Dimensions
16″ x 16″ x 7″

Shape
Rectilinear

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP

$170



36985

Dimensions
20 ⅜″ x 12 ¾″ x 6 ⅞”

Shape
Square

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP

$170



36990

Dimensions
16 ¼″ x 16 ¼″ x 6 ¾″

Shape
Square

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP

$250



36995

Dimensions
20 ⅞″ x 15 ½″ x 7 ½″

Shape
Rectangular

Overflow
Yes

Profile
Angular

MSRP

$170



BASINS

Pure Basins

SINGLE OFFSET BOWL



BASINS

Must add drilling for faucet

Model	Dimensions	Profile Height	LH Drain #	RH Drain #	MSRP
RA-3020	29 ⅛" x 19 ½"	3 ⅝"	30021	30031	$612
RA-3020LP	29 ⅛" x 19 ½"	1 ⅝"	30022	30032	$676
RA-3620	35 ⅛" x 19 ½"	3 ⅝"	30061	30071	$624
RA-3620LP	35 ⅛" x 19 ½"	1 ⅝"	30062	30072	$688
RA-4720	47" x 19 ⅜"	4"	30101	30111	$832
RA-4720LP	47" x 19 ⅜"	1 ⅝"	30102	30112	$900

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

Pure Basins Options

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes	
Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Pure Basins

SINGLE OFFSET BOWL



Double Bowl - Must add drilling for faucet

Model	Dimensions	Profile Height	Part #	MSRP
RA-5520	54 ¾″ x 19 ½″	4″	30121	$1,008
RA-5520LP	54 ¾″ x 19 ½″	1 ⅝″	30122	$1,112

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

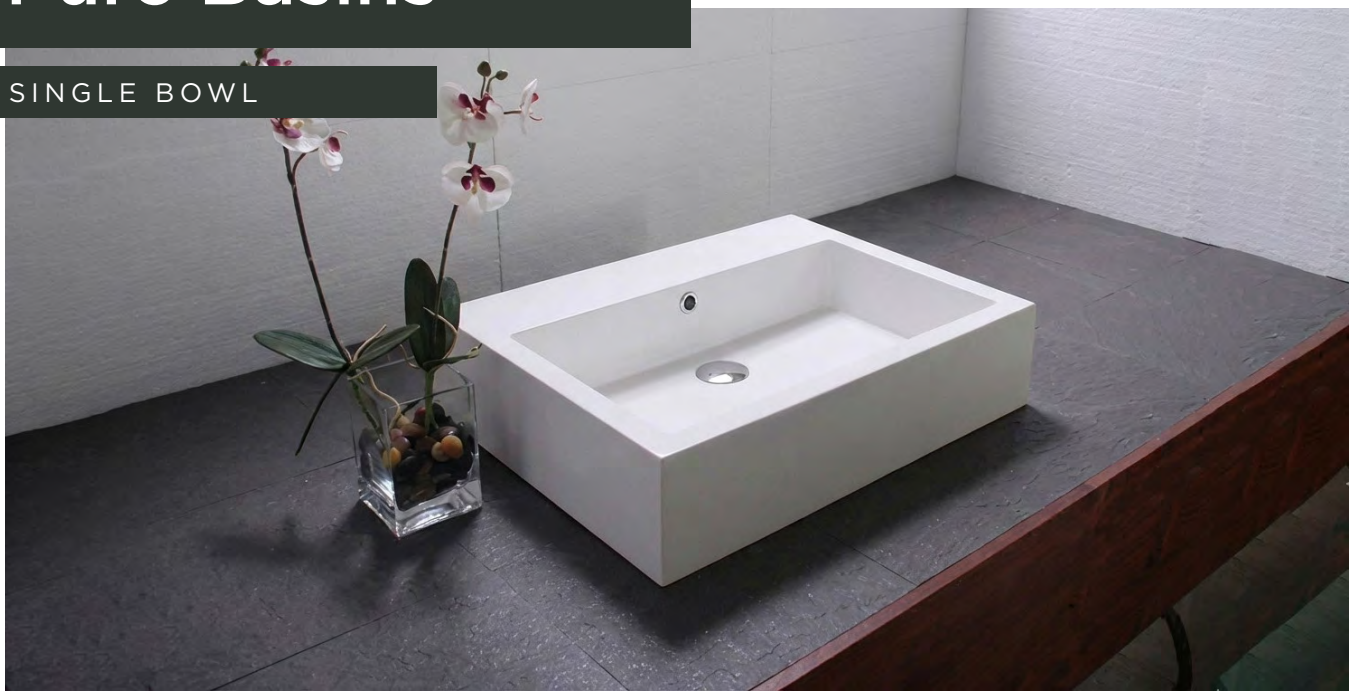
Pure Basins Options

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes	
Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

Pure Basins

SINGLE BOWL



BASINS

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes	
Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

Model	Dimensions	Profile Height	Part #	MSRP
RM-2120C - **Semi Recessed, Single Bowl, Centered**	20 ⅛" x 19 ½"	6 ⅛"	30141	$540
RM-1818C	18 ⅛" x 18"	5"	30131	$514
RA-2018C	19 ¾" x 18"	3 ⅝"	30010	$554
RA-2200C	21 ½" x 19 ⅝"	3 ⅝"	30011	$554
RA-2200CLP	21 ½" x 19 ⅝"	1 ⅝"	30012	$608
RA-2418C	23 ⅜" x 17 ⅝"	5"	30151	$554
RM-2418CLP	23 ⅜" x 17 ⅝"	1 ⅝"	30152	$608
RM-2422C	24 ⅜" x 22 ¼"	3 ⅝"	30014	$576
RM-2422CLP	24 ⅜" x 22 ¼"	1 ⅝"	30013	$634
RM-2722C	27 ¼" x 22 ⅛"	3 ⅝"	30015	$598
RM-2722CLP	27 ¼" x 22 ⅛"	1 ⅝"	30016	$652
RM-3022C	30 ½" x 22 ⅛"	3 ⅝"	30045	$616
RM-3022CLP	30 ½" x 22 ⅛"	1 ⅝"	30046	$680
RM-3622C	36 ⅜" x 22 ¼"	3 ⅝"	30085	$634
RM-3622CLP	36 ⅜" x 22 ¼"	1 ⅝"	30086	$698

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Sink Index

Notes

Installation clamps included for all stainless steel sinks

Kitchen

Drop-In

Classical Bar Acrylic.....224
Dynasty Acrylic.....224
Gourmet Acrylic 225
Prestige Acrylic.....225
24001.....226
24020 226
24024 226
24030 226
25030 226
25031 226
25090 227
25100 227
25130.....227
25140 227
25150.....228
25160.....228
25170.....228

Undermount

21001 229
21005 229
21015.....229
21021.....229
21030 230
21050 230
21051.....230
21070.....230
21080 231
21081.....231
21090 231
21101.....231
21110.....232
21120.....232
21130.....232
21140 232
21150.....229
21155 229
21165 229
21170.....229
21175 234
21201.....234
21230.....234
21250.....234
21251 235
21255 235
21265 235
21270 235
21275 236
25155 236
25156 236

Utility

Acrylic & Stainless Steel

Classic Laundry Acrylic 237
Deluxe Laundry Acrylic 237
Europa Laundry Acrylic.....237
Europa Deluxe Acrylic.....238
25035.....238
25050 238

Kitchen Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Faucets not included, Please order separately
- Include faucet drilling instructions when ordering

Item	Part #	MSRP
Strainer	04011	$30

Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

DROP-IN



Classic Bar

Kitchen | Drop-In

Part #
12021

Bowl
Single

Dimensions
15 ¼" x 15 ¼" x 5 ⅝"

Strainer Included
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

MSRP
$240



Dynasty

Kitchen | Drop-In

Part #
19041

Bowl
Double

Dimensions
32" x 21" x 8"

Strainer Included
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

MSRP
$390

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kitchen Sinks

Gourmet
Kitchen | Drop-In

Part #
19051

Bowl
Double

Dimensions
32″ x 21″ x 8 ½″

Strainer Included
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

MSRP
$330



Prestige
Kitchen | Drop-In

Part #
19011

Bowl
Double

Dimensions
32″ x 21″ x 6 ¾″ - 8 ⅜″

Strainer Included
Yes

Faucet Hole
None

MSRP
$390



Kitchen

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN



24020-1H
24024-4"cc

Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions	Faucet
15" x 15" x 5 ½"	Single
Gauge	**MSRP**
24	$100



24030

Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions	Faucet
15" x 15" x 8"	Single
Gauge	**MSRP**
18	$150



25030-1H
25031-8"cc

Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions	Faucet
20" x 20 ½" x 7"	Single
Gauge	**MSRP**
20	$150

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN

25090
Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions
31 ¼" x 20 ⅜" x 7"

Faucet
Single

Gauge
18

MSRP
$380



25100
Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions
31 ¼" x 20 ⅜" x 8"

Faucet
3 Hole - 8" cc

Gauge
18

MSRP
$250



25130
Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions
31" x 20" x 10"

Faucet
Single

Gauge
18

MSRP
$590



25140
Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions
31" x 20" x 10"

Faucet
Single

Gauge
18

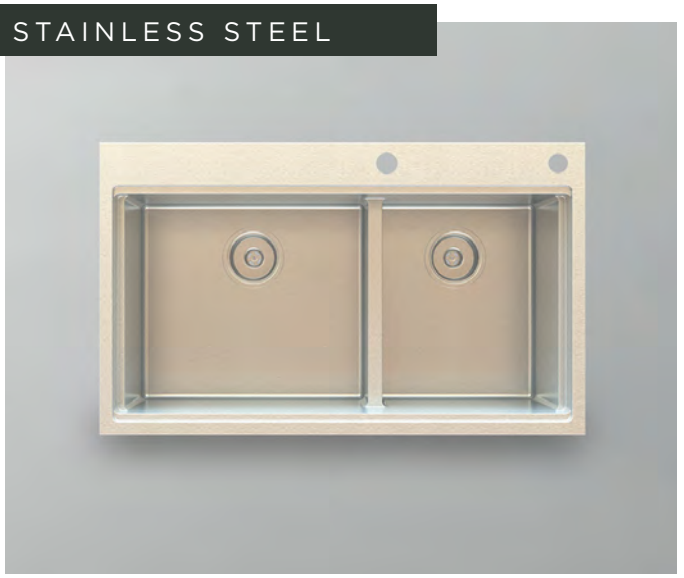
MSRP
$790



Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN



25150
Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions
31 ½" x 19 ½" x 10 ¼"

Faucet
Single

Gauge
18

MSRP
$560



25160
Kitchen | Drop-in

Dimensions
38" x 19 ⅝ " x 10 ¼"

Faucet
Single

Gauge
18

MSRP
$560



25170
Kitchen | Package

Dimensions
31 ½" x 19 ½" x 10 ¼"

Faucet
Single

Gauge
18

MSRP
$480

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

21001
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
14 ½" x 13" x 7"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Large

MSRP
$110



21005
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
29" x 18" x 10"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Small

MSRP
$590



21015
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
19" x 20" x 10"

Gauge
16

Corner Radius
Small

MSRP
$530



21021
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
23" x 17 ¾" x 9"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Large

MSRP
$210



Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



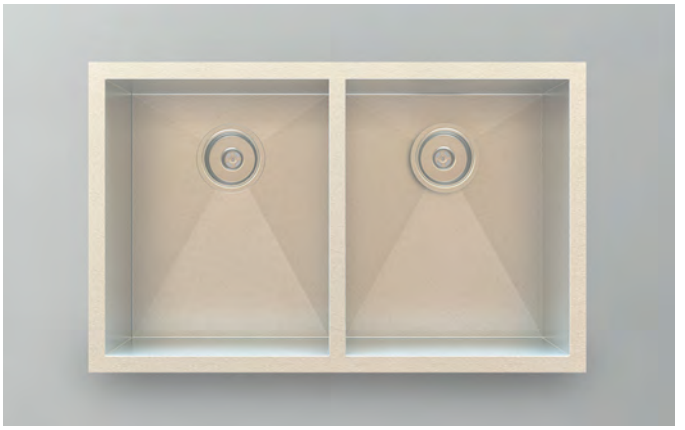
21030
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
30″ x 18″ x10″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$450



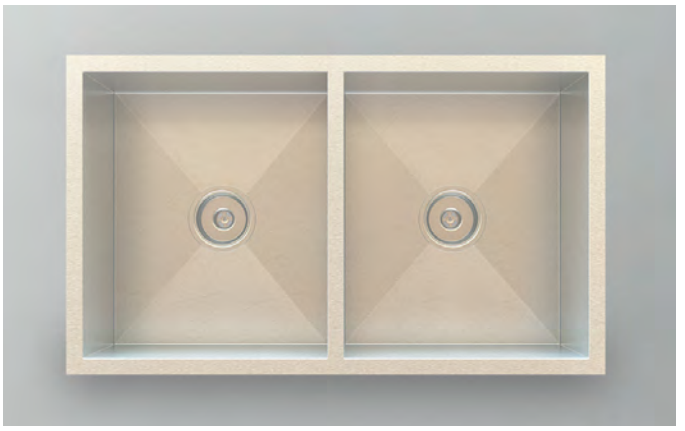
21050
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
29 ½″ x 17 ⅜″ x 8 ⅝ ″

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$390



21051
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
32″ x 19″ x 10″

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$390



21070
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
33 ⅝ ″ x 18″ x 9″ & 7″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
16

MSRP
$260

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

21080
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
19 ¼" x 19 ¼" x 7 ¾"

Gauge
16

Corner Radius
Zero

MSRP
$300



21081
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
19" x 20" x 10"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Zero

MSRP
$330



21090
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
30" x 18" x 10"

Gauge
16

Corner Radius
Zero

MSRP
$420



21101
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
23 ¼" x 20 ⅞" x 9"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Large

MSRP
$150



Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



21110
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
15 ⅝ " x 17 ½" x 8 ½"

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$180



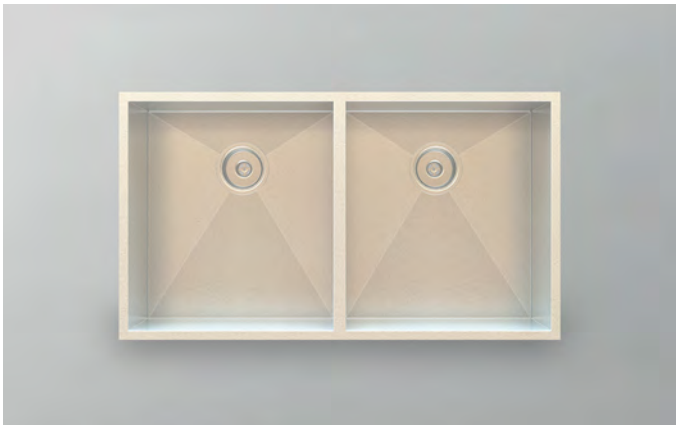
21120
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
32" x 20" x 9" & 7 ½"

Corner Radius
Large

Gauge
16

MSRP
$180



21130
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
34 ¼" x 19 ¼" x 8"

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
16

MSRP
$290



21140
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
29 ½" x 19 ¼" x 8"

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$600

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

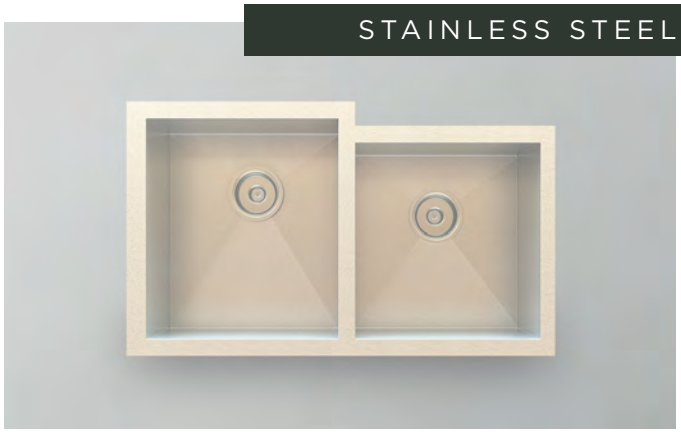
21150
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
31 ¼" x 20 ½" x 10"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Zero

MSRP
$350



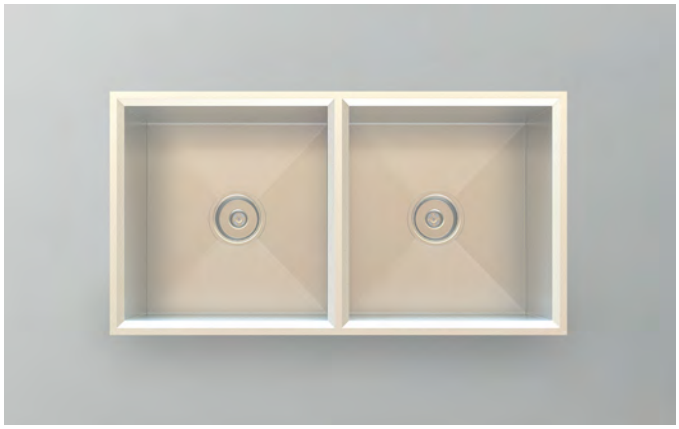
21155
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
32" x 18" x 10"

Gauge
16

Corner Radius
Zero

MSRP
$350



21165
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
23" x 18" x 9"

Gauge
18

Corner Radius
Small

MSRP
$590



21170
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
31 ⅝" x 20 ⅝" x 9" & 8"

Gauge
16

Faucet
None

MSRP
$400



Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



21175

Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
31 ¼″ x 20 ½″ x 10″ & 8″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
16

MSRP
$320



21201

Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
31 ⅜ x 18″ x 8″

Faucet
None

Gauge
18

MSRP
$250



21230

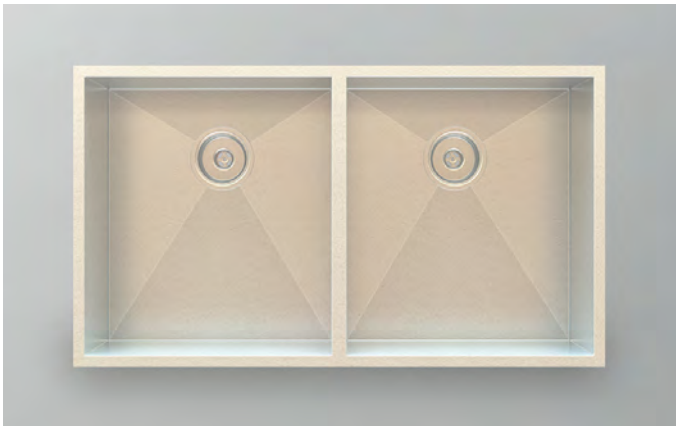
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
20 ¾″ x 17 ¾″ x 9″

Corner Radius
Large

Gauge
18

MSRP
$150



21250

Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
32″ x 19″ x 10″

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$330

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

21251
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
32″ x 19″ x 10″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$650



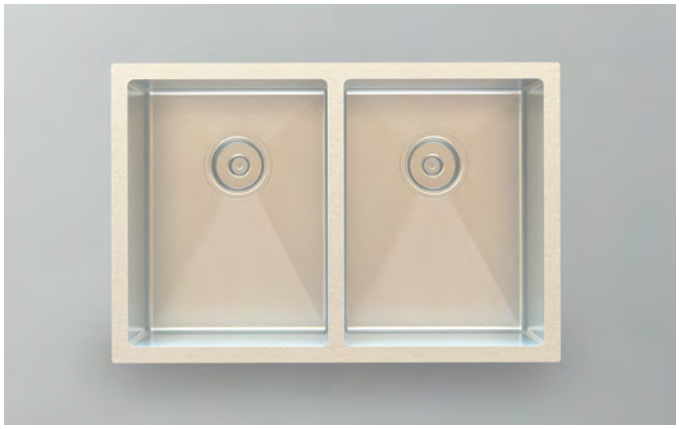
21255
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
27″ x 18″ x 8 ⅝″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$650



21265
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
27″ x 18″ x 8 ⅝ ″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$650



21270
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
19 ¼″ x 17 ⅜″ x 7 ¾″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$450



Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



24001
Kitchen | Drop-In

Dimensions
17 ˜" x 17 ˜" x 7"

Faucet
None

Gauge
20

MSRP
$100



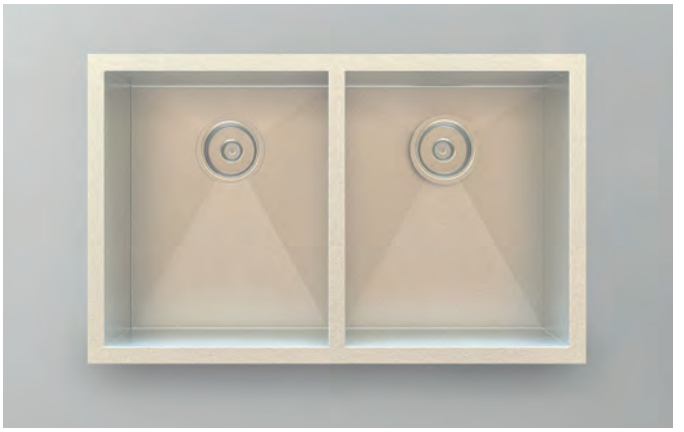
21275
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
19 ¼" x 17" x 7 ¾"

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$450



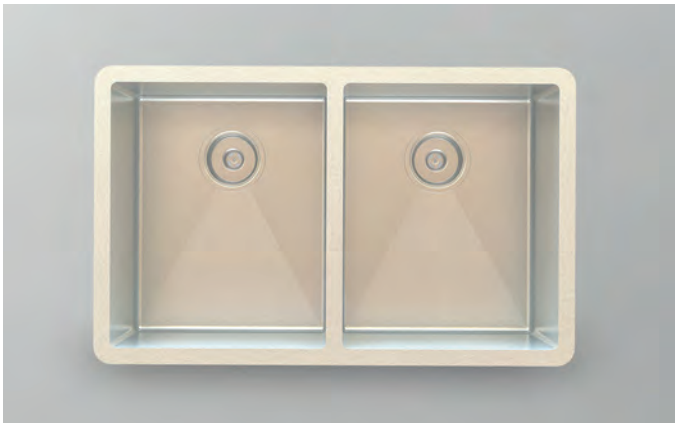
25155
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
29" x 18" x 10"

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$360



25156
Kitchen | Undermount

Dimensions
29" x 18" x 10"

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$790

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Utility Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Include faucet drilling instructions when ordering

- Faucets not included, Please order separately

Item	Part #	MSRP
Strainer (Stainles Steel Only)	04011	$30

Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

Single Hole Centered	Add ("-01" to part number)
3 Holes @ 4"	Add ("-04" to part number)
3 Holes @ 8"	Add ("-08" to part number)

Classic Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

Part #
11011

Corner Radius
Large

Dimensions
20 ¾" x 21 ¾" x 10"

Strainer Included
No

Description Classic Laundry

MSRP
$290



Deluxe Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

Part #
11021

Corner Radius
Large

Dimensions
27" x 22" 14 ¼"

Strainer Included
No

Description
Deluxe Laundry

MSRP
$300



Europa Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

Part #
11031

Corner Radius
Large

Dimensions
23 ¾" x 20 ⅞" x 12"

Strainer Included
No

Description
Europa

MSRP
$350



Utility Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

LAUNDY DROP IN



Europa Deluxe

Utility | Acrylic

Part #
11041

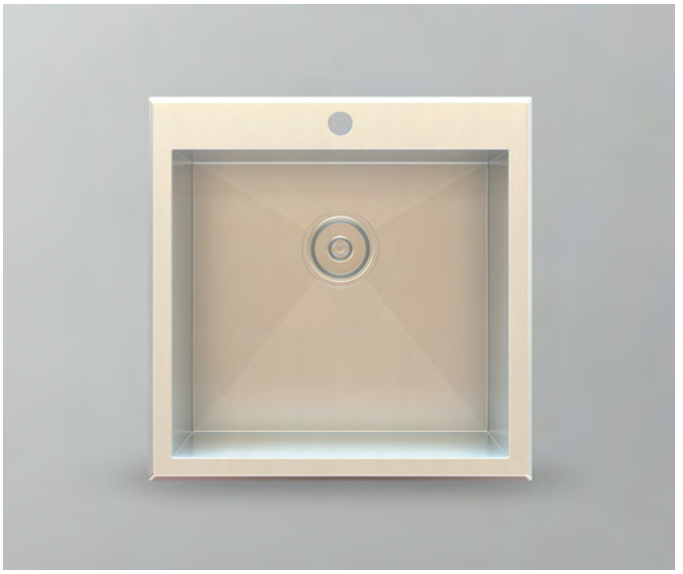
Corner Radius
Small

Dimensions
32” x 21” x 11 ¾”

Strainer Included
No

Description
Europa Deluxe

MSRP
$390



25035

Utility | Stainless Steel

Dimensions
20″ x 20″ x 10″

Corner Radius
Zero

Gauge
18

MSRP
$250



25050

Utility | Stainless Steel

Dimensions
20″ x 20″ x 10″

Corner Radius
Small

Gauge
18

MSRP
$500

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Faucet Index

Faucets

Freestanding Bathtub

Arc 240
Brixton 240
Ernst 241
Imara 241
Moderno 242
Quadratto 242
Monarch 243

Wall & Deck Mount Bathtub

Monarch 244

Kitchen

Anthony 245
Pierre 246
Michael 246



Arc

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83031	$1,380

Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 6 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



Brixton

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83096	$1,440

Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 6.5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 58 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 4 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Ernst

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83091	$1,440



Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 5.7 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 58 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C

Imara

Single Lever Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83061	$1,440



Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 5.5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



Moderno

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	83021	$1,380
Chrome w/ Lever Handles	83011	$1,380

Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



Quadratto

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

Part #	MSRP
83041	$1,400

Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 5.6 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Monarch

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome		
- Cross Handles	83071	$1,380
- Lever Handles	83051	$1,380



Monarch With Stops

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Brushed Nickel		
- Cross Handles & Stops	81072	$1580
- Lever Handles & Stops	81082	$1,580









Monarch Deck Mount

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	82011	$500
Chrome w/ Lever Handles	82021	$500

Features

- Two ¼turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system
- Comes with adjustable pillars

Technical Specifications

- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C
- Minimum operating pressure: 7 psi
- Maximum operating pressure: 145 psi

Monarch Risers

With Cross handle Shut-off Valves

Product	Part #	
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	80125	$500
Brushed Nickel w/ Cross Handles	80126	$560

Features

- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- ¾″ M x ¾″ M with shut-off valve
- 31 ½″ Tall

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Monarch Wall Mount

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Faucet

Product	Part #	MSRP
Chrome w/ Cross Handles	80022	$500
Chrome w/ Lever Handles	80023	$500

Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system

- **Technical Specifications**
- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C





Anthony

Single Lever Faucet

Part #	MSRP
86002	$350

Features

- Single lever handle
- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system





Pierre

Single Lever Faucet

Part #	MSRP
86001	$260

Features

- Single lever handle
- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system



Michael

Single Lever Faucet

Part #	MSRP
86003	$900

Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Index

Toilets

Elongated

31030 248

31040 248

31042 248

31050 248

31080 250

31100 249

31120 249

31205 250

31170 251

31250 Smart Toilet 251

31250 Smart Toilet Seat 251

Round Front

31060 249

Square Front

31140 249

31201 250

31201-BLK 250

Toilet Seats

All of our toilets come with toilet seats

Replacement Parts

..... 252 - 253



31030

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
6L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$230

NEW



31040

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

19” Height

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$550

NEW



31042

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

21” Height

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$570



31050

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$240

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

31060

Bowl
Round Front

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
3 / 6L

Flush Style
Dual

MSRP
$240



31100

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
5L

Flush Style
Dual

MSRP
$340



31120

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
4 / 6L

Flush Style
Dual

MSRP
$680



31140

Bowl
Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
6L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$680





31201

Bowl
Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$680



31201-BLK

Bowl
Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

Finish
Matte Black

MSRP
$1,080



31205

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$680



31080

Bowl
Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

21” Height

Capacity
4.8L

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$580

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions



31170

Bowl
Elongated

Capacity
4.8L

Soft Close Seat Included

Flush Style
Single

MSRP
$240

NEW



31250 Smart Toilet

Bowl
Elongated

Flush Style
Single

Soft Close Seat Included

MSRP
$1,700

Capacity
4.8L

NEW



31290 Smart Bidet Toilet Seat

For regular/ existing toilets

MSRP
$700

Replacement Parts

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31030	Flapper Seal	33050	$20
	Flushing Lever/Handle	33060	$80
	Seat	33025	$120
	Flush valve	34005	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31050	Flushing Lever/Handle	33061	$40
	Seat	33020	$100
	Flush valve	34000	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31060	Flushing Push Button	33063	$70
	Seat	33024	$100
	Flush valve	34001	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31070	Flushing Push Button	33063	$70

Replacement Parts

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31080	Flushing Lever/Handle	33062	$60
	Seat	33022	$190
	Flush Valve	34003	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31120	Flushing Push Button	33064	$70
	Seat	33021	$120
	Flush valve	34004	$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31140	Flushing Lever/Handle	33061	$40
	Seat	33026	$230
	Flush valve	34007	$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31150	Flushing Push Button	33063	$70
	Seat	33027	$190
	Flush valve	34014	$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31201	Flushing Push Button	33066	$70
	Seat	33037	$100
	Flush valve	34015	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31201-BLK	Flushing Push Button	33066	$70
	Seat	33038	$125
	Flush valve	34015	$90

Replacement Parts

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
31205	Seat	33023	$100
	Flush valve	34006	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB108	Seat	33028	$120
	Flush valve	34008	$80
	Tank Lid	33085	$80

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB109	Seat	33029	$120
	Flush valve	34009	$80
	Tank Lid	33084	$80

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB222	Seat	33033	$100
	Flush valve	34010	$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB326	Seat	33034	$190
	Flush valve	34011	$90

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB330	Seat	33035	$230
	Flush valve	34012	$130

Toilet Model	Component	Part #	MSRP
TB346	Seat	33036	$190
	Flush valve	34013	$130

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Aging In Place Index

Walk-In Baths

Upgrades & Accessories

Upgrade Info 256
Upgrade Compatibility 257
Upgrade Options 258
Accessories 259

Walk-In Baths

Dignity 261
Freedom 262
Independence 54 263
Independence 60 264
Integrity with Hydraulic Seat 265
Noblity 266
Pride LH 267
Pride RH 268
Tranquility 269

Shower Bases

Shower Receptor

Pender 270

Barrier Free Shower Bases

Centre Drain 271
End Drain 272

Walk-In Bath Upgrades

Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a 3/4 hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

Walk-In Bath Upgrade Compatibility

Products	Chromatherapy	LateralAir	HydroMassage	ComfortWarm™	VIBE Sound	Aromatherapy
Dignity	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Freedom	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Independence 54 / 60	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Integrity	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Nobility	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Pride	+	+	+	+	I or II	+
Tranquility	+	+	+	+	I or II	+

***VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

Walk-In Bath Upgrade Options

Lateral Air	Part #	MSRP
16 Jet Air System		
- White	00021	$2,150
- Brushed Nickel	00023	$2,430
- Polished Chrome	00024	$2,300
- Remote control for air blower	00133	$480
- Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	$330
Variable Air Blower (Replacement)	00180	$770



HydroMassage	Part #	MSRP
6 Jet HydroMassage System		
- White	00101	$1,390
- Polished Chrome	00104	$1,280
8 Jet HydroMassage System		
- White	00111	$1,460
- Polished Chrome	00114	$1,400
Add 1x HydroMassage Jet		
- White	00151	$150
- Polished Chrome	00154	$190
Inline HydroMassage Heater	00171	$470
110V 3/4HP Pump (Replacement)	00260	$590



Custom Jet System	00155	$250
Sound Deadening Pump Pad	00160	$50

Chromatherapy Lights	Part #	MSRP
2 x White Finish	01020	$580
2 x Chrome Finish	01021	$580



ComfortWarm™		MSRP
1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)	01040-01	$1,020
2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W)	01040-02	$1,260

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Walk-In Bath Upgrade Options

VIBE Sound System		MSRP
VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01022	$1,970
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Advanced Keypad**	01023	$1,970
VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)		
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**White Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01024	$2,450
2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights (**Chrome Finish**) + **Remote Control**	01025	$2,450



Aromatherapy System		
Diffuser System + Keypad	01030	$500



Aging In Place Accessories

Accessories	Part #	MSRP
Grab Bar - 6" (Installed)		
- Clear / Gold Inserts	01002	$240
- White	01003	$100
Grab Bar - 10" (Installed)		
- Chrome	01004	$240
144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Part Only)	02040	$90
144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)	02040.02050	$310
64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Part Only)	02041	$70
64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)	02041.02050	$310
78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Part Only)	02042	$100
78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)	02042.02050	$330
Collapsible Threshold (For Barrier Free Showers)	05010	$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05011	$60

Lateral Air Accessories	Part #	MSRP
Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose)	00131	$330
Remote control for air blower	00133	$480

Bath Pillows



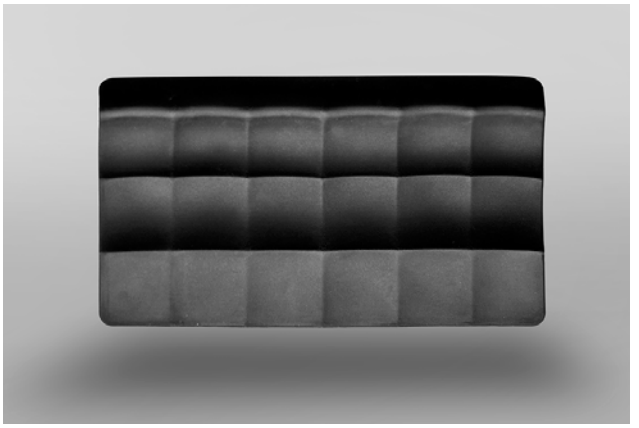
08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ⅞″ x 4 ⅜″

Colour
Black

MSRP - $100



08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
11 ½″ x 6 ½″

Colour
Black

MSRP - $140



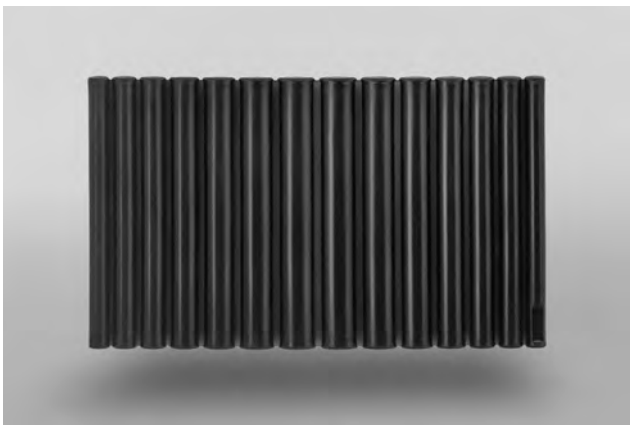
08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

Dimensions
11 ½″ x 3 ⅛″

Colour
Black

MSRP - $120



08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

Dimensions
15 ¾″ x 10 ¼″

Colour
Black

MSRP - $270

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Dignity

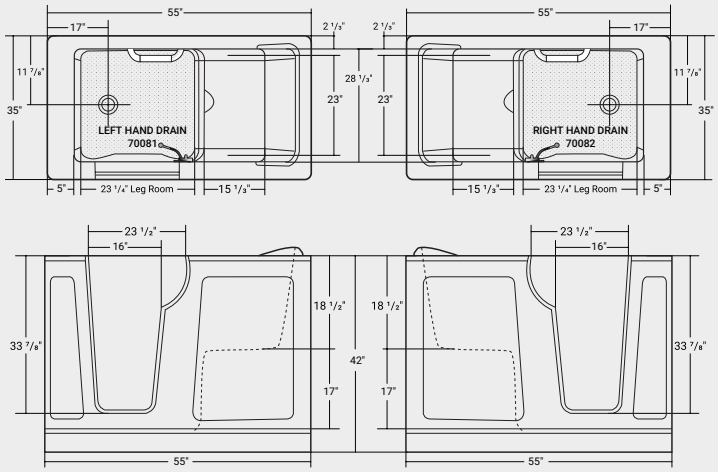
AGE IN PLACE



Part #	List Price
Extendable to 60”	
Left - 70081	$6,440
Right - 70082	$6,440
End Panel - 09012	$370

Dimensions:
55” x 35” x 42”

Capacity	Immersion Depth
110 US gallons	36”



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE

Freedom

AGE IN PLACE

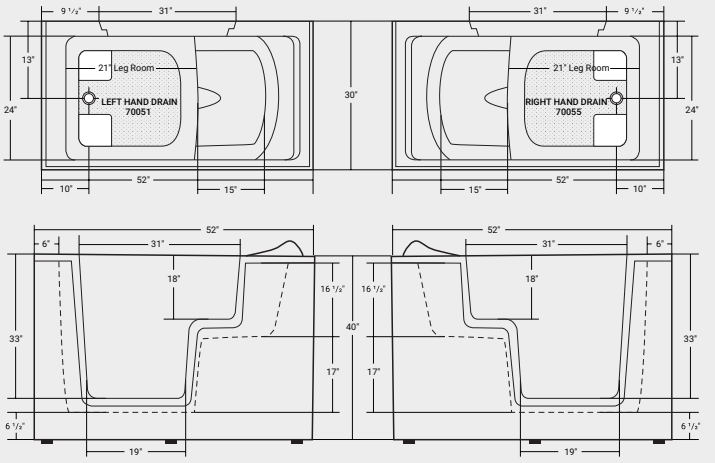
WALK-IN



Part #	List Price
Extendable to 60”	
Left - 70051	$6,980
Right - 70055	$6,980
End Panel - 09010	$370

Dimensions:
52” x 30” x 40”

Capacity	Immersion Depth
88 US gallons	37 ½”



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Independence 54

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

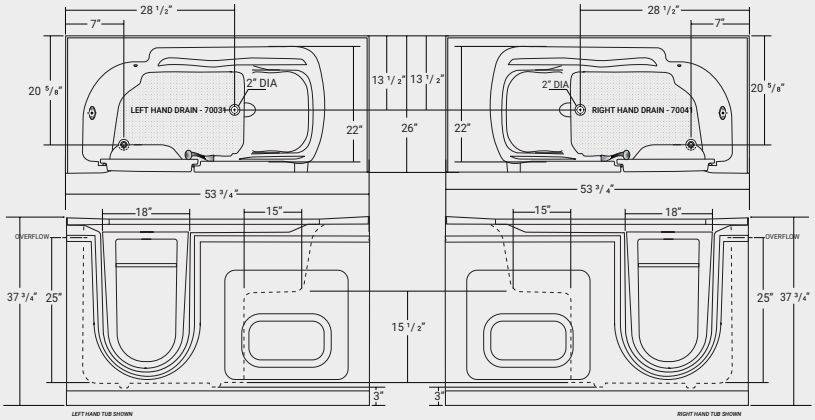


Part #	List Price
Left - 70031	$7,430
Right - 70041	$7,430

Dimensions:
53 ¾" x 26" x 37 ¾"

Immersion Depth 24"

Capacity
66 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

Independence 60

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

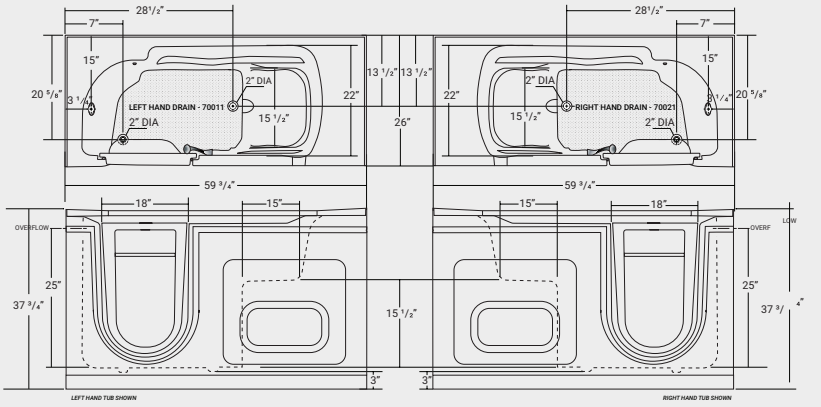


Part #	List Price
Left - 70011	$7,440
Right - 70021	$7,440

Dimensions:
59 ¾" x 26" x 37 ¾"

Immersion Dep: 24"

Capacity:
74 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Integrity

AGE IN PLACE

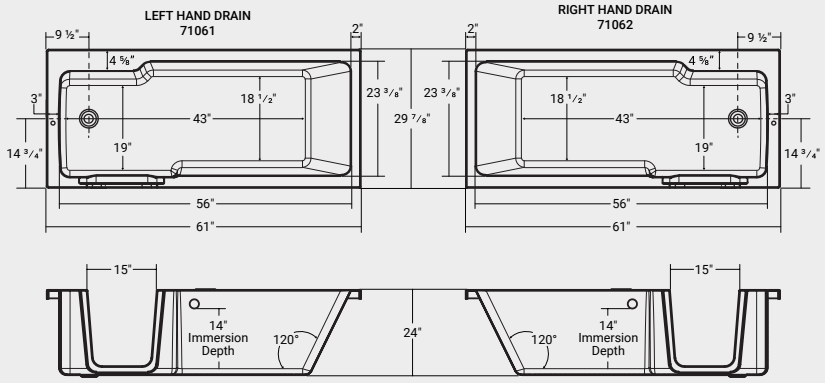


Part #	List Price
Left - 71061	$7,950
Right - 71062	$7,950

Dimensions:
61” x 29 ⅞” x 24”

Immersion Depth
14”

Capacity
62 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 ..... $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE

Nobility

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

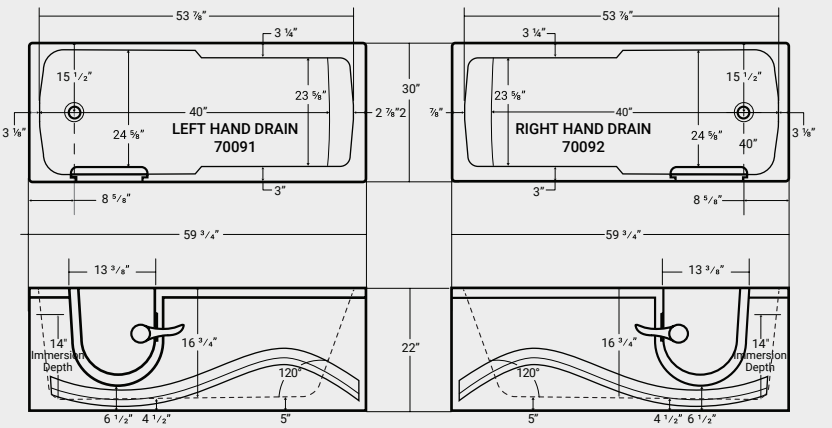


Part #	List Price
Left - 70091	$4,000
Right - 70092	$4,000

Dimensions:
59 ¾" x 30" x 22"

Immersion Depth
14"

Capacity:
40 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 $120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Pride LH

AGE IN PLACE



Faucets not included

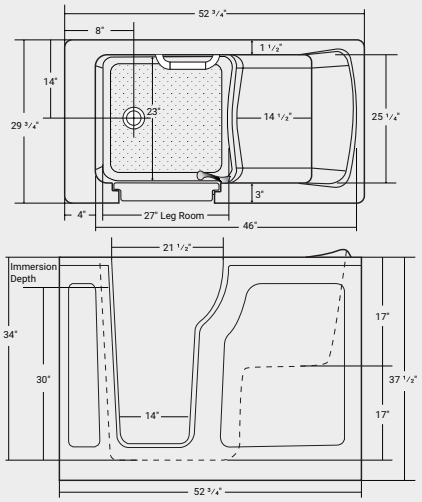
WALK-IN

Part #	List Price
Extendable to 60”	
Left - 70071	$6,000
End Panel - 09011	$370

Dimensions:
52 ¾″ x 29 ¾″ x 37 ½”

Immersion Depth
30”

Capacity
88 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

Pride RH

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

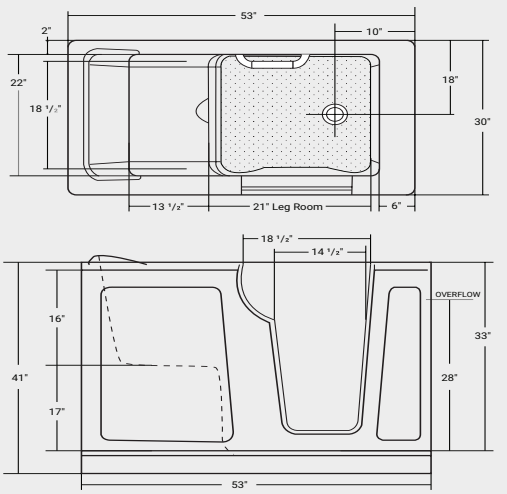


Part #	List Price
Extendable to 60”	
Left - 70075	$6,000
End Panel - 09011	$370

Dimensions:
53” x 30” x 41”

Immersion Depth
27”

Capacity
88 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Tranquility

AGE IN PLACE



WALK-IN

Part #	List Price
Left - 70093	$7,440
Right - 70094	$7,440

Dimensions:

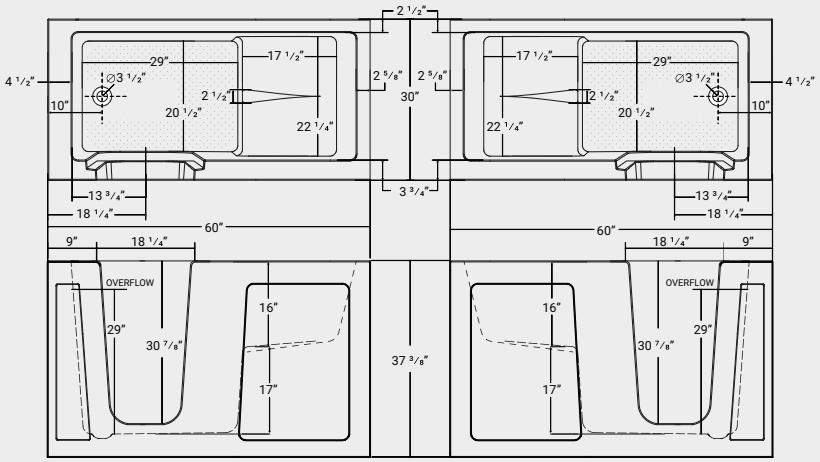
60” x 30” x 37 ⅜"

Immersion Depth

28”

Capacity

90 US gallons



Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System
- White - **00021** $2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** $2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** $2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System
- White - **00111** $1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** $1,400

Inline Heater **- 00171** $470

Custom Jetting - 00155 $250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy
- White - **01020** $580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** $580

Comfort Warm™
- Single - **01040-01** $1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** $1,260

Aromatherapy
- Aromatherapy - **01030** $500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - **259**

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit
- Polished Chrome - 01064 $120

Grab Bar - 6” Installed
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** $240
- White - **01003** $100

Grab Bars - 10” Installed
- Chrome- **01004** $240

Additional Accessories
- See Page - **259 - 260**

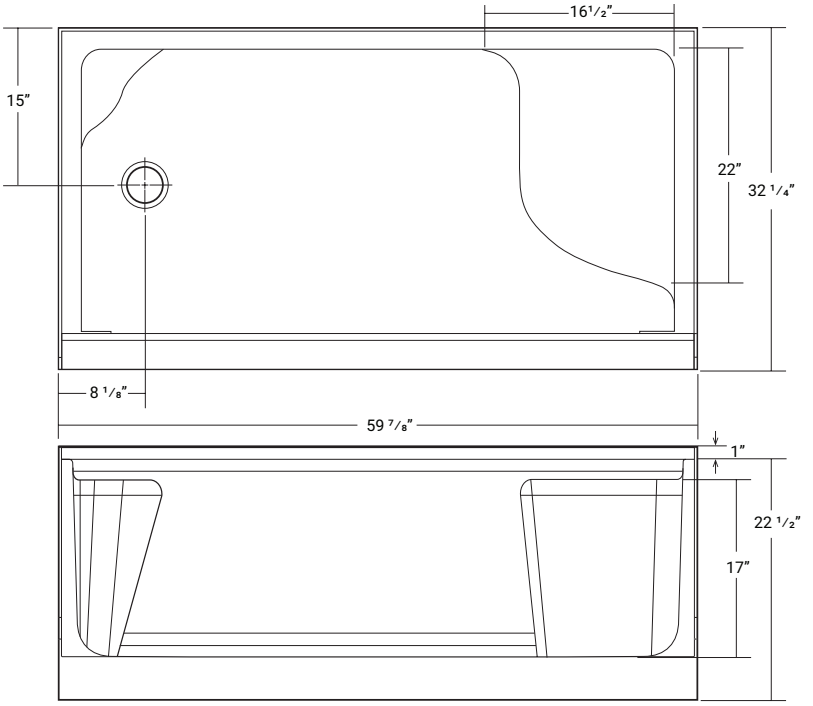
Pender

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



Height: **22 ½″**



Part #	MSRP
LH - 63612	$1,080
RH - 63613	$1,080

Features

- 17″ comfort height seat
- Soap shelf
- End drain
- Traditional bath replacement size
- Integral tiling flange

Compatible Shower Door

Abbott 60″	Part #
Chrome	57073
Matte Black	57074

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

Barrier-Free

CENTRE DRAIN



Height: **2"**

Dimensions (Width x Depth)		**Part #**	**MSRP**
48 x 36	NS	72011	$1,770
48 x 38	NS	72021	$1,780
48 x 42	NS	72031	$1,790
48 x 48	NS	72041	$1,790
54 x 36	NS	72051	$1,960
60 x 32		72081	$1,820
60 x 34		72111	$1,850
60 x 36		72121	$1,400
60 x 38		72131	$1,900
60 x 40		72141	$1,930
60 x 42		72151	$1,490
64 X 34		74111	$1,520

Collapsible Threshold	05010	$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)	05011	$60

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.
NS models not returnable once ordered.

Barrier-Free

END DRAIN



BARRIER FREE

Height: **2″**

Dimensions (Width x Depth)	**LH-Drain #**	**MSRP**	**RH-Drain #**	**MSRP**
60″ x 30″	72061	$1,400	72071	$1,400
60″ x 32″	72091	$1,070	72101	$1,070
			Part#	**MSRP**
Collapsible Threshold			05010	$280
End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)			05011	$60

“Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements.
Barrier free shower bases are not intended for installation with a shower door.”

E&OE

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions